Cathay Financial Holding Co., Ltd. and Subsidiaries Consolidated Financial Statements Three-Month Periods ended March 31, 2006 and 2007 With Independent Auditors' Review Report

#### Address: 296, Jen Ai Road, Sec. 4, Taipei, Taiwan, ROC

#### Telephone: 886-2-2708-7698

The reader is advised that these consolidated financial statements have been prepared originally in Chinese. These consolidated financial statements do not include additional disclosure information that is required for Chinese-language reports under the Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Financial Holding Companies. If there is any conflict between these consolidated financial statements and the Chinese version or any difference in the interpretation of the two versions, the Chinese language consolidated financial statements shall prevail.

# Index

Page

Independent Auditors' Review Report	3
Unaudited Consolidated Balance Sheets	4
Unaudited Consolidated Statements of Income	5
Unaudited Consolidated Statements of Changes in Stockholders' Equity	6
Unaudited Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows	7-8
Notes to the Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements	9-168

# English Translation of Review Report Originally Issued in Chinese Independent Auditors' Review Report

To: Board of Directors

Cathay Financial Holding Co., Ltd.

We have reviewed the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of Cathay Financial Holding Co., Ltd. (the "Company") and its subsidiaries ("Subsidiaries") as of March 31, 2006 and 2007 and the related consolidated statements of income, changes in stockholders' equity and cash flows for the three-month periods then ended. These consolidated financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to issue a review report based on our review.

We conducted our review in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards No. 36 "Review of Financial Statements" in the Republic of China. A review of interim financial information consists principally of applying analytical review procedures to financial data, and making inquiries of persons responsible for financial and accounting matters. It is substantially less in scope than an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, the objective of which is the expression of an opinion regarding the financial statements taken as a whole. Accordingly, we do not express such an opinion.

Base on our review, we are not aware of any material modifications that should be made to the consolidated financial statements as of and for the three-month periods ended March 31, 2006 and 2007 in order for them to be in conformity with "Business Entity Accounting Act", "Guidelines Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Securities Issuers", "Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Financial Holding Companies" and generally accepted accounting principles in the Republic of China.

As discussed in Note 3 to the consolidated financial statements, effective from January 1, 2006, the Company and Subsidiaries have adopted the Republic of China Statements of Financial Accounting Standards No. 34, "Accounting for Financial Instruments" and No. 36, "Disclosure and Presentation of Financial Instruments".

Ernst & Young Taipei, Taiwan The Republic of China April 24, 2007

#### Notice to Readers

The accompanying consolidated financial statements are intended only to present the financial position, results of operations and cash flows in accordance with accounting principles and practices generally accepted in the Republic of China and not those of any other jurisdiction. The standards, procedures and practices to review such consolidated financial statements are those generally accepted and applied in the Republic of China.

#### Cathay Financial Holding Co., Ltd. and Subsidiaries Unaudited Consolidated Balance Sheets As of March 31, 2006 and 2007 (Expressed in thousands of dollars)

		March 31, 2006		March 31,	1, 2007	
	Notes	NT \$	US \$	NT \$	US \$	
Assets						
Cash and cash equivalents	2,4	\$488,203,162	\$15,058,703	\$444,338,867	\$13,460,735	
Due from the Central Bank and call loans to banks		46,512,499	1,434,685	46,966,071	1,422,783	
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	2,5	181,424,531	5,596,068	161,828,088	4,902,396	
Securities purchased under agreements to resell		2,387,631	73,647	126,000	3,817	
Receivables -net	2	98,049,899	3,024,365	86,743,352	2,627,790	
Loans -net	2,6	1,132,924,935	34,945,248	1,232,746,638	37,344,642	
Available-for-sale financial assets -net	2,7	263,221,292	8,119,102	451,792,438	13,686,533	
Held-to-maturity financial assets -net	2,8	517,423,161	15,959,999	567,315,682	17,186,177	
Investments -equity method	2,9	3,698,589	114,084	3,841,982	116,389	
Other financial assets -net		37,605,536	1,159,948	45,046,942	1,364,645	
Investments in debt securities with no active market	2	92,120,528	2,841,472	115,163,748	3,488,753	
Separate account products assets		109,181,992	3,367,736	183,165,126	5,548,777	
Investments in real estate	2,10	106,825,508	3,295,050	105,957,460	3,209,860	
Property and equipment -net		42,013,092	1,295,900	39,193,907	1,187,334	
Goodwill and intangible assets -net	2,11	1,781,891	54,963	774,233	23,454	
Other assets -net		46,163,660	1,423,925	48,843,722	1,479,664	
Total assets		\$3,169,537,906	\$97,764,895	\$3,533,844,256	\$107,053,749	
Liabilities & stockholders' equity						
Liabilities						
Due to the Central Bank and call loans from banks		\$83,545,631	\$2,576,978	\$102,907,646	\$3,117,469	
Funds borrowed form the Central and other banks		812,500	25,062	827,250	25,060	
Commercial paper payable	2,12	1,298,392	40,049	-	-	
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss	2,13	64,968,249	2,003,956	74,187,828	2,247,435	
Securities sold under agreements to repurchase	5,7	36,279,930	1,119,060	20,453,722	619,622	
Payables		41,704,325	1,286,377	52,609,091	1,593,732	
Deposits	14	877,767,204	27,074,867	973,483,558	29,490,565	
Bonds payable	2,15	31,122,908	959,991	19,470,664	589,841	
Reserve for operations and liabilities	2,16	1,696,760,965	52,336,859	1,860,197,957	56,352,559	
Other financial liabilities	2,10	2,608,453	80,458	1,039,514	31,491	
Separate account products liabilities		109,181,992	3,367,736	183,165,126	5,548,777	
Other liabilities		16,554,370	510,622	15,710,083	475,919	
Total liabilities		2,962,604,919	91,382,015	3,304,052,439	100,092,470	
Stockholders' equity attributable to equity holders of the parent						
Capital stock Common stock	17	05 750 070	2 620 822	02 661 606	2 807 080	
	17	85,258,878	2,629,823	92,661,696 81,485,226	2,807,080	
Capital surplus		68,166,265	2,102,599	81,485,220	2,468,501	
Retained earnings	19	6,009,431	195 2(2	0 100 126	248.050	
Legal reserve			185,362	8,188,136	248,050	
Special reserve		226,579	6,989	-	-	
Undistributed earnings		36,087,845	1,113,135	29,711,851	900,086	
Other stockholders' equity		1.0(0	(1	2 107	<i>c</i> <b>1</b>	
Unrealized revaluation increments		1,960	61	2,106	64	
Cumulative translation adjustments		45,998	1,419	185,900	5,632	
Unrealized gains or losses on financial instruments		7,695,629	237,373	18,788,999	569,191	
Treasury stock	2,20	-	-	(4,140,047)	(125,418)	
Net loss not recognized as net pension cost		(1,837)	(57)	(572)	(17)	
Total equity attributable to stockholders of the parent		203,490,748	6,276,704	226,883,295	6,873,169	
Minority interest		3,442,239	106,176	2,908,522	88,110	
Total stockholders' equity		206,932,987	6,382,880	229,791,817	6,961,279	
Total liabilities and stockholders' equity		\$3,169,537,906	\$97,764,895	\$3,533,844,256	\$107,053,749	

(The exchange rates provided by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York on March 31, 2006 and 2007 were NT\$32.42 and NT\$33.01 to US\$1.00, respectively) The accompanying notes are an integral part of these unaudited consolidated financial statements.

#### Cathay Financial Holding Co., Ltd. and Subsidiaries Unaudited Consolidated Statements of Income For the three-month periods ended March 31, 2006 and 2007 (Expressed in thousands of dollars, except earning per share)

		January 1 ~ March 31,2006		January 1 ~ M		March 31,2007			
	Notes	NT	Γ\$	US	\$	NT	\$	US	3\$
Interest income	2	5	\$25,883,367		\$798,376	5	\$27,025,514		\$818,707
Less: Interest expenses	2		(4,178,849)		(128,897)		(5,270,947)		(159,677)
Net interest income			21,704,518		669,479		21,754,567		659,030
Net income other than interest									
Net commission and handling fee			1,026,249		31,655		1,143,016		34,626
Net premiums from insurance business			29,940,227		923,511		22,759,477		689,472
Gains (losses) on financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit or loss			2,514,404		77,557		(6,149,453)		(186,291)
Realized gains on available-for-sale financial assets			5,065,327		156,241		6,916,148		209,517
Realized gains on held-to-maturity financial assets			4,788		148		4,212		128
Investment income under equity method			152,757		4,712		119,677		3,625
Gains on investments in real estate			2,516,553		77,623		1,272,355		38,545
(Losses) gains on foreign exchange			(5,145,474)		(158,713)		10,281,679		311,472
Impairment (losses) reversal			(13,336)		(411)		22,339		677
Provision for premiums reserve from insurance business			(37,424,352)		(1,154,360)		(33,480,087)		(1,014,241)
Other non-interest income-net			238,652		7,361		185,018		5,605
Subtotal			20,580,313	-	634,803		24,828,948		752,165
Provision for loan losses			(2,923,947)		(90,190)		(985,266)		(29,848)
Operating expenses									
Personnel expenses			(9,490,038)		(292,722)		(9,259,478)		(280,505)
Depreciation and amortization expenses			(1,061,784)		(32,751)		(970,211)		(29,392)
Other general and administration expenses			(2,514,735)		(77,567)		(2,005,859)		(60,765)
Income from continuing operations before income taxes			4,589,809	-	141,573		11,608,134		351,655
Income taxes benefit (expenses)	2,22		164,502		5,074		(1,548,037)		(46,896)
Consolidated income before cumulative effect of changes in accounting principles			4,754,311		146,647		10,060,097		304,759
Cumulative effect of changes in accounting principles			3,249,323		100,226		-		-
Consolidated income			\$8,003,634		\$246,873	5	\$10,060,097		\$304,759
Include:									
Parent company			\$7,941,590		\$244,959	5	\$10,001,641		\$302,988
Minority interest			62,044		1,914		58,456		1,771
Consolidated income			\$8,003,634		\$246,873	5	\$10,060,097		\$304,759
Earnings per share (expressed in dollars) :	23								
Primary earnings per share:		Before taxes	After taxes	Before taxes	After taxes	Before taxes	After taxes	Before taxes	After taxes
Consolidated income before cumulative effect of changes in accounting principles		\$0.51	\$0.53	\$0.02	\$0.02	\$1.27	\$1.10	\$0.04	\$0.03
Cumulative effect of changes in accounting principles		0.28	0.36	0.01	0.01	-	-	-	-
Consolidated income		\$0.79	\$0.89	\$0.03	\$0.03	\$1.27	\$1.10	\$0.04	\$0.03
Fully-diluted earnings per share:									
Consolidated income before cumulative effect of changes in accounting principles		\$0.51	\$0.53	\$0.02	\$0.02	\$1.26	\$1.09	\$0.04	\$0.03
Cumulative effect of changes in accounting principles		0.27	0.35	0.01	0.01	-	-	-	-
Consolidated income		\$0.78	\$0.88	\$0.03	\$0.03	\$1.26	\$1.09	\$0.04	\$0.03

(The exchange rates provided by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York on March 31, 2006 and 2007 were NT\$32.42 and NT\$33.01 to US\$1.00, respectively) The accompanying notes are an integral part of these unaudited consolidated financial statements.

#### English Translation of Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese Cathay Financial Holding Co., Ltd. and Subsidiaries Unaudited Consolidated Statements of Changes in Stockholders' Equity For the three-month periods ended March 31, 2006 and 2007

(Expressed in thousands of dollars)

							Retained	earnings							Other stock	cholders' equity								
									Undistr	ributed	Unrealized re	valuation	Cumulative	translation	Unrealized gains	or losses on			Net loss not	recognized				
	Commo	on stock	Capital	surplus	Legal re	eserve	Special 1	reserve	earn	ings	increm	ent	adjust	nents	financial ins	truments	Treasur	y stock	as net pen	sion cost	Minority in	terest	То	tal
Summary	NT \$	US \$	NT \$	US \$	NT \$	US \$	NT \$	US \$	NT \$	US \$	NT \$	US \$	NT \$	US \$	NT \$	US \$	NT \$	US \$	NT \$	US \$	NT \$	US \$	NT \$	US \$
Balance on January 1, 2006	\$85,242,234	\$2,629,310	\$68,092,037	\$2,100,309	\$6,009,431	\$185,362	\$226,579	\$6,989	\$28,146,255	\$868,176	\$3,048	\$94	\$81,154	\$2,503	\$(68,263)	\$(2,105)	S-	\$-	\$(1,837)	\$(57)	\$3,430,369	\$105,810	\$191,161,007	\$5,896,391
Effect on first time adoption of unrealized gains on financial instruments															10,485,096	323,414							10,485,096	323,414
Minority interest																					(50,174)	(1,548)	(50,174)	(1,548)
Convertible notes converted into common stock	16,644	513	74,228	2,290																			90,872	2,803
Changes in unrealized revaluation increment											(1,088)	(33)											(1,088)	(33)
Changes in cumulative translation adjustments													(35,156)	(1,084)									(35,156)	(1,084)
Changes in unrealized gains or losses of financial instruments															(2,721,204)	(83,936)							(2,721,204)	(83,936)
Consolidated income for the three-month periods ended March 31, 2006									7,941,590	244,959											62,044	1,914	8,003,634	246,873
Balance on March 31, 2006	\$85,258,878	\$2,629,823	\$68,166,265	\$2,102,599	\$6,009,431	\$185,362	\$226,579	\$6,989	\$36,087,845	\$1,113,135	\$1,960	\$61	\$45,998	\$1,419	\$7,695,629	\$237,373	S-	Ş-	\$(1,837)	\$(57)	\$3,442,239	\$106,176	\$206,932,987	\$6,382,880
Balance on January 1, 2007	\$92,068,174	\$2,789,100	\$78,867,213	\$2,389,192	\$8,188,136	\$248,050	<b>S-</b>	ş-	\$19,710,210	\$597,098	\$2,106	\$64	\$105,170	\$3,186	\$21,345,473	\$646,636	\$(4,140,047)	\$(125,418)	\$(572)	\$(17)	\$2,879,875	\$87,242	\$219,025,738	\$6,635,133
Minority interest																					(29,809)	(903)	(29,809)	(903)
Convertible notes converted into common stock	593,522	17,980	2,618,100	79,312																			3,211,622	97,292
Capital surplus			(87)	(3)																			(87)	(3)
Changes in cumulative translation adjustments													80,730	2,446									80,730	2,446
Changes in unrealized gains or losses of financial instruments															(2,556,474)	(77,445)							(2,556,474)	(77,445)
Consolidated income for the three-month periods ended March 31, 2007									10,001,641	302,988											58,456	1,771	10,060,097	304,759
Balance on March 31, 2007	\$92,661,696	\$2,807,080	\$81,485,226	\$2,468,501	\$8,188,136	\$248,050	<b>S-</b>	S-	\$29,711,851	\$900,086	\$2,106	\$64	\$185,900	\$5,632	\$18,788,999	\$569,191	\$(4,140,047)	\$(125,418)	\$(572)	\$(17)	\$2,908,522	\$88,110	\$229,791,817	\$6,961,279

(The exchange rates provided by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York on March 31, 2006 and 2007 were NT\$32.42 and NT\$33.01 to US\$1.00, respectively)

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these unaudited consolidated financial statements.

# Cathay Financial Holding Co., Ltd. and Subsidiaries

#### Unaudited Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows

#### For the three-month periods ended March 31, 2006 and 2007

#### (Expressed in thousands of dollars)

	January 1 ~ Mar	rch 31,2006	January 1 ~ March 31,2007		
	NT \$	US \$	NT \$	US \$	
Cash flows from operating activities					
Consolidated income	\$8,003,634	\$246,873	\$10,060,097	\$304,759	
Adjustments:					
Income and other adjustments with no cash flow effects					
Depreciation and amortization expenses	1,061,784	32,751	970,211	29,391	
Investment income from equity method investment in excess of					
cash dividends received	(115,502)	(3,563)	(197,941)	(5,996)	
Provision for loan losses	2,923,947	90,190	985,266	29,848	
Provision for premiums reserve from insurance business	37,424,352	1,154,360	33,480,087	1,014,241	
Gains on disposal of property and equipment	(1,081,582)	(33,362)	(48,593)	(1,472)	
Impairment losses (reversal)	13,336	411	(22,339)	(677)	
Cumulative effect of changes in accounting principles	(3,249,323)	(100,226)	-	-	
Other adjustments	(64,463)	(1,988)	(210,381)	(6,373)	
Changes in operating assets and liabilities					
(Increase) decrease in receivables	(5,468,098)	(168,665)	4,565,302	138,301	
(Increase) decrease in deferred income tax assets	(2,247,366)	(69,320)	1,017,191	30,814	
Increase in financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	(9,109,698)	(280,990)	(4,460,548)	(135,127)	
Increase in other financial assets	(3,347,447)	(103,253)	(951,143)	(28,814)	
Increase in other assets	(4,028,451)	(124,258)	(377,260)	(11,429)	
Increase in payables	7,685,538	237,062	9,366,234	283,739	
Increase in financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss	10,299,890	317,702	6,133,740	185,814	
Decrease in deferred income tax liabilities	(397,221)	(12,252)	(57,419)	(1,739)	
Increase (decrease) in other financial liabilities	69,775	2,152	(258,245)	(7,823)	
Decrease in other liabilities	(705,268)	(21,754)	(2,197,218)	(66,562)	
Net cash provided by operating activities	37,667,837	1,161,870	57,797,041	1,750,895	
Cash flows from investing activities					
(Increase) decrease in restricted assets	(485,000)	(14,960)	350,000	10,603	
Increase in loans	(6,665,975)	(205,613)	(26,440,784)	(800,993)	
Decrease in due from the Central Bank and call loans to banks	6,155,856	189,878	4,638,900	140,530	
Decrease (increase) in available-for-sale financial assets	19,110,458	589,465	(66,040,782)	(2,000,630)	
Increase in held-to-maturity financial assets	(46,867,679)	(1,445,641)	(21,651,798)	(655,916)	
Increase in investments under -equity method	(41,019)	(1,265)		(••••,•••) -	
Increase in investments in real estate	(2,552,828)	(78,742)	(4,065,299)	(123,154)	
Acquisition of property and equipment	(2,532,828)	(3,073)	(4,005,277)	(125,194) (25,990)	
Increase in securities purchased under agreements to resell	5,615,692	173,217	1,660,058	50,290	
Increase in other financial assets	(19,400,540)	(598,413)	(30,735,869)	(931,108)	
Decrease in other assets	368,327	11,361	155,892	4,723	
Net cash used in investing activities	(44,862,342)	(1,383,786)	(142,987,610)	(4,331,645)	
The cash about in involuing activities	(11,002,342)	(1,505,700)	(112,707,010)	(1,551,045)	

#### Cathay Financial Holding Co., Ltd. and Subsidiaries

#### **Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows - (continued)**

#### For the three-month periods ended March 31, 2006 and 2007

#### (Expressed in thousands of dollars)

	January 1 ~ Ma	rch 31,2006	January 1 ~ Mar	rch 31,2007
	NT \$	US \$	NT \$	US \$
Cash flows from financing activities				
Increase in due to the Central Bank and call loans from banks	11,059,576	341,134	2,440,096	73,920
Increase in deposits	1,647,192	50,808	10,791,385	326,912
Increase (decrease) in securities sold under agreements to repurchase	2,414,996	74,491	(3,208,018)	(97,183)
Increase in funds borrowed from the Central Bank and other banks	-	-	11,000	333
(Decrease) increase in bonds payable	(926,873)	(28,590)	239,711	7,262
(Decrease) increase in other financial liabilities	(1,089,364)	(33,601)	99,778	3,023
Decrease in other liabilities	(80,265)	(2,476)	(14,386)	(436)
Cash dividends	(79)	(2)	-	-
Net cash provided by financing activities	13,025,183	401,764	10,359,566	313,831
Effects of exchange rate changes	(186,078)	(5,740)	315,670	9,563
Increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	5,644,600	174,108	(74,515,333)	(2,257,356)
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the periods	482,558,562	14,884,595	518,854,200	15,718,091
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the periods	\$488,203,162	\$15,058,703	\$444,338,867	\$13,460,735
Supplemental disclosure of cash flows information				
Interest paid (excluding capitalized interest)	\$3,807,421	\$117,440	\$4,731,263	\$143,328
Income tax paid	\$479,635	\$14,794	\$390,298	\$11,824
Investing and financing activities with no cash flow effects				
Conversion of convertible notes into common stock	\$90,872	\$2,803	\$3,211,622	\$97,292

The exchange rates provided by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York on March 31, 2006 and 2007 were NT\$32.42 and NT\$33.01 to US\$1.00, respective

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these unaudited consolidated financial statements.

Cathay Financial Holding Co., Ltd. and Subsidiaries Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements (Expressed in thousands of dollars except for share and per share data and unless otherwise stated) March 31, 2006 and 2007

#### 1. Organization and business scope

On December 31, 2001, Cathay Life Insurance Co., Ltd. ("Cathay Life") was reincorporated as Cathay Financial Holding Co., Ltd. (the "Company") through stock conversion pursuant to provisions of the Republic of China ("ROC") Financial Holding Company Act ("Financial Holding Company Act") and its shares were listed on the Taiwan Stock Exchange Corporation (TSE) on the same day. On April 22, 2002, Cathay Century Insurance Co., Ltd. ("Cathay Century") and Cathay United Bank Co., Ltd. ("Cathay United Bank") were merged into the Company through stock conversion. On December 18, 2002, United World Chinese Commercial Bank Co., Ltd. ("UWCCB") became a subsidiary of the Company by stock conversion. UWCCB and Cathay United Bank merged on October 27, 2003. UWCCB was the surviving company and was re-named to Cathay United Bank Co., Ltd. ("Cathay United On May 12, 2004 the Company established Cathay Securities Corporation Bank"). ("Cathay Securities") as a wholly owned subsidiary. On June 30, 2005, the Company has invested Lucky Bank, Inc. ("Lucky Bank") which was approved as a strategic investment by the Financial Supervisory Commission, Executive Yuan, And Lucky Bank became a subsidiary of the Company by stock conversion on August 25, 2006. Since July 29, 2003, the Company listed a portion of its common shares on the Luxembourg Stock Exchange (LSE) in the form of Global Depositary Shares (GDSs). The Company mainly engages in financial holding business activities. As of March 31, 2006 and 2007, the total numbers of the employees of the Company and Subsidiaries were 33,409 and 35,342, respectively.

As of and for the three months ended March 31, 2006 and 2007, the consolidated financial statements include the followings:

			2006.3.31 Ownership	2007.3.31 Ownership	
Investors	Investees	Business	interest	interest	Notes
The Company	Cathay Life	Life insurance	100%	100%	Cathay Life was
					incorporated in Taiwan
					on October 23, 1962
					under the provisions of
					the ROC Company Act
					(the "Company Act").

			2006.3.31	2007.3.31	
			Ownership	Ownership	
Investors	Investees	Business	interest	interest	Notes
The Company	Cathay United	Commercial	100%	100%	Cathay United Bank,
	Bank	banking			originally named
		operations			UWCCB, was
					enfranchised by the ROC
					government in January 4,
					1975. On October 27,
					2003, UWCCB was
					merged with the former
					Cathay United Bank
					which was dissolved
					after the merger.
The Company	Cathay Century	Property and	100%	100%	Cathay Century was
		casualty			incorporated in Taiwan
		insurance			on July 19, 1993, under
					the provisions of the
					Company Act. Cathay
					Century changed its
					name from "Tong Tai
					Insurance Co., Ltd." to
					"Cathay Century
					Insurance Co., Ltd." on
					August 2, 2002.
The Company	Cathay Securities	Securities	100%	100%	Cathay Securities was
					incorporated on May 12,
					2004, under the
					Company Act. The
					securities department
					and the securities agent
					(Taipei branch) of
					Cathay United Bank
					were transferred to
					Cathay Securities by
					using operating
					assignment along with its
					business, assets and
					liabilities. The
					assignment date was
					August 13, 2004.

			2006.3.31	2007.3.31	
			Ownership	Ownership	
Investors	Investees	Business	interest	interest	Notes
The Company	Cathay Pacific	Venture capital	100%	100%	Cathay Pacific Venture
	Venture Capital	investment			was incorporated on
	Co., Ltd. ("Cathay				April 10, 2003, under the
	Pacific Venture")				Company Act.
The Company 、	Cathay Venture	Venture capital	67%	67%	Cathay Venture was
Cathay Life 、	Capital Co., Ltd.	investment			incorporated on
Cathay United	("Cathay Venture")				September 13, 2000,
Bank 、 Cathay					under the Company Act.
Century					
The Company	Cathay II Venture	Venture capital	100%	100%	Cathay II Venture was
	Capital Co., Ltd.	investment			incorporated on April 12,
	("Cathay II				2004, under the
	Venture")				Company Act.
The Company	Lucky Bank	Commercial	100%	-	Lucky Bank, the
		banking			former Taichung
		operations			Central District Credit
					Union, was
					incorporated in 1947,
					reorganized as
					Taichung Seventh
					Credit Union in 1971
					and reincorporated a
					commercial bank in
					1997. On August 25,
					2006, the Company
					acquired 100% of
					Lucky Bank by share
					swap. On January 1,
					2007, Cathay United
					Bank was merged with
					the former Lucky Bank
					which was dissolved
					after the merger.

					1
			2006.3.31	2007.3.31	
			Ownership	Ownership	
Investors	Investees	Business	interest	interest	Notes
Cathay Life	Lin Yuan Property	Property	10%	10%	Lin Yuan Property
	Management Co.,	management			Management Co., Ltd.
	Ltd. ("Lin Yuan	services			was incorporated on July
	Property				1, 2000, under the
	Management")				Company Act. On May
					22, 2002, the company
					name was changed from
					"San Ching Property
					Management Co., Ltd."
					to "Lin Yuan Property
					Management Co., Ltd."
					80% of the Company's
					shares were disposed by
					Cathay Life on January
					13, 2006, while 90% of
					them were held by
					Cathay Life before the
					disposal. As of and for
					the three months ended
					March 31, 2007, the
					consolidated financial
					statement excluded Lin
					Yuan Property
					Management Co., Ltd.
Cathay Life	Cathay Life	Life insurance	50%	50%	Cathay Life (Shanghai)
	Insurance Ltd.		5070	5070	was incorporated on
	(Shanghai)				December 29, 2004.
					Cathay Life and China
	("Cathay Life				Eastern Airlines
	(Shanghai)")				
					Corporation Limited
					each owns 50% interest
					of Cathay Life
		<b>m m i</b>	00 500/	00.500	(Shanghai).
Cathay Life 、	Symphox	Type II telecom	99.53%	99.53%	Symphox Information
Cathay Venture	Information Co.,	service, data			was incorporated on
	Ltd. ("Symphox	processing			December 12, 1999,
	Information")	service,			under the Company Act.
		information			Cathay Life and Cathay
		supply service			Venture own 60.12% and
					39.41% interest of
					Symphox Information,
					respectively.

			2006.3.31	2007.3.31	
			Ownership	Ownership	
Investors	Investees	Business	interest	interest	Notes
Cathay United	Indovina Bank	Wholesale	50%	50%	Indovina Bank was
Bank	Limited ("Indovina	banking			incorporated in Vietnam
	Bank")				on November 21, 1990.
Cathay United	Cathay Futures	Further related	99.99%	99.99%	Cathay Futures, former
Bank 、Cathay	Corp. ("Cathay	business			Seaward Futures
Securities	Futures")				Agency Co., Ltd., was
					incorporated on
					December 29, 1993
					under the Company Act
					and renamed to Seaward
					Futures Corp. on March
					6, 1998. On December
					24, 2003, Seaward
					Futures Corp. changed
					its name to Cathay
					Futures Corp. On
					February 10, 2006,
					Cathay United Bank
					sold all the stocks of
					Cathay Futures to
					Cathay Securities.
Cathay United	Seaward Leasing	Leasing for all	100%	-	Seaward Leasing was
Bank	Ltd. ("Seaward	kinds of			incorporated on
	Leasing")	equipments			February, 1996, under
					the Company Act. As
					of June 30, 2006, all
					Seaward Leasing shares
					held by Cathay United
					Bank were disposed.
					As of and for the three
					months ended March
					31, 2007, the
					consolidated financial
					statements excluded
					Seaward Leasing.

			2006.3.31 Ownership	2007.3.31 Ownership	
Investors	Investees	Business	interest	interest	Notes
Lucky Bank	Pao Shin Securities	Securities	38.35%	-	Pao Shin Securities was
	Co., Ltd. ("Pao				incorporated on
	Shin Securities")				September 9, 1988,
					under the Company Act.
					As of April 11, 2006, all
					Pao Shin Securities
					shares held by Lucky
					Bank were disposed.
					As of and for the three
					months ended March
					31, 2007, the
					consolidated financial
					statements excluded Pao
					Shin Securities.

As of and for the three months ended March 31, 2006 and 2007, the consolidated financial statements excluded following subsidiaries due to the respective total assets and operating revenues were considered immaterial to the Company.

			2006.3.31	2007.3.31	
			Ownership	Ownership	
Investors	Investees	Business	interest	interest	Notes
The Company	Cathay Capital	Management	100%	100%	Cathay Capital
	Management	consultant			Management was
	Inc.,( "Cathay				incorporated on June 12,
	Capital				2000.
	Management")				
Cathay life	Cathay Insurance	Class3 general	100%	100%	Cathay Insurance
	(Bermuda) Co.,	business			(Bermuda) was
	Ltd. ("Cathay	insurers and a			incorporated on January
	Insurance	long-term			24, 2000.
	(Bermuda)")	insurer			
Cathay life	Cathay Securities	Securities	100%	100%	Cathay Securities
	Investment Co.,	investment			Investment was
	Ltd. ("Cathay	research			incorporated on November
	Securities	analysis			25, 2002.
	Investment")				

			2006.3.31	2007.3.31	
			Ownership	Ownership	
Investors	Investees	Business	interest	interest	Notes
Cathay United	Cathay Life	Life insurance	100%	100%	Cathay Life Insurance
Bank	Insurance Agent	agent			Agent was incorporated on
	Co., Ltd. ("Cathay				March 23, 2000.
	Life Insurance				
	Agent")				
Cathay United	Cathay Property	Property	100%	100%	Cathay Property Insurance
Bank	Insurance Agent	insurance agent			Agent was incorporated on
	Co., Ltd ("Cathay				March 23, 2000.
	Property Insurance				
	Agent")				
Cathay United	Seaward Card Co.,	Credit card	100%	100%	Seaward Card was
Bank	Ltd. ("Seaward	service			incorporated on April 9,
	Card")				1999.
Cathay Capital	Cathay Pacific	Finance	60%	60%	Cathay Pacific Partners
Management	Partners Co., Ltd.	consultant			was incorporated on
	("Cathay Pacific				October 15, 2002.
	Partners")				
Seaward Leasing	China England	Accreditation,	100%	-	China England was
	Co., Ltd. ("China	load and			incorporated on August 7,
	England")	securities			1996. As of June 30,
		investment			2006, all Seaward Leasing
					shares held by Cathay
					United Bank were disposed
					and therefore the Company
					lost control over China
					England.

# 2. Summary of significant accounting policies

We prepared the financial statements in accordance with "Business Entity Accounting Act", "Guidelines Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Securities Issuers", "Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Financial Holding Companies" and generally accepted accounting principles. A summary of significant accounting policies follows:

# (1) Principles of consolidation

- A. In accordance with the "Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Financial Holding Companies", consolidated financial statements preparation should comply with the Statements of Financial Accounting Standards of Republic of China ("ROC SFAS") No. 7, except for subsidiaries in banking, insurance and securities which are required to be included in the consolidated financial statements.
- B. All significant inter-company transactions were eliminated in the consolidated financial statements.

# (2) Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include cash on hand, unrestricted bank deposits, checks for clearance, due from commercial banks and all highly liquid investments with maturities of less than three months.

# (3) Financial assets and financial liabilities

Adopted the ROC SFAS No.34 "Accounting for Financial Instruments", "Guidelines Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Securities Issuers" and "Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Financial Holding Company". Financial assets are categorized as the "financial assets at fair value through profit or loss", "held-to-maturity financial assets", "investments in debt securities with no active market", "available-for-sale financial assets", "derivative financial asset for hedging" or "financial assets carried at cost", and accordingly, recognized at fair value initially. Financial liabilities are categorized as the "financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss", "derivative financial liabilities carried at cost".

The Company and Subsidiaries purchases and sales of financial assets in "regular way". "Regular way" purchases or sales are transactions of financial assets that require delivery of assets within the period established by regulation or convention in the marketplace.

A. Financial assets or liabilities at fair value through profit or loss

Financial assets or liabilities at fair value through profit or loss are categorized as held for trading or designated as at fair value through profit or loss. Gains and losses from changes in fair values of such assets are reflected in the income statement.

# B. Held-to-maturity financial assets

Non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments and fixed maturity are classified as held-to-maturity when the Company has the intention and Such investments are subsequently measured at ability to hold to maturity. amortized cost. Gains and losses are recognized in the income statement when the investments are derecognized, impaired, or amortized. The amortized cost is computed as the cost (amount initially recognized) minus principal repayments, plus or minus the cumulative amortization using the effective interest method of any difference between the cost and the maturity amount, and less the impairment. The contracts related to the financial assets, transactions costs, fees and premiums/discounts have been taken into the consideration of the effective interest rate calculation

C. Investments in debt securities with no active market

Investments in debt securities with no active market are non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market. Such assets are carried at amortized cost using the effective interest method. Gains or losses from changes in fair values are recognized when investments in debt securities with no active market are derecognized, impaired, or amortized.

D. Available-for-sale financial assets

Available-for-sale financial assets are non-derivative financial assets that are designated as available-for-sale or not classified in any of the three preceding categories. Gain or losses on available-for-sale financial assets shall be recognized in equity, except for impairment losses and gains or losses on exchange rate of monetary financial assets until the financial assets is derecognized, at which time the cumulative gains or losses previously recognized in equity shall be recognized in profits and losses.

E. Derivative financial assets or liabilities for hedging

Derivative financial assets or liabilities for hedging are derivative financial assets or liabilities that have been designated as hedges based on hedge accounting and are effective hedging instruments. These assets or liabilities are measured at fair value.

F. Financial assets carried at cost

Financial assets measured at initial cost are investments to non-listed companies without significant influence or control. They are recorded at initial cost due to the fair values of the related equity instruments are not able to be reliably measured. If there is objective evidence that an impairment loss has been incurred, the amount of the loss will be recognized. The impairment loss can not be reversed.

G. Financial liabilities

The Company and Subsidiaries uses amortized cost for subsequent valuation of financial liabilities, except for "financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss" and "derivative financial liabilities for hedging", which are measured at fair value.

The fair value of investments is determined by reference to the close price at the balance sheet date for listed shares, the net asset value for open-ended funds, the quoted price at the balance sheet date for bond and valuation techniques for debt securities with no active market, hybrid instruments and derivative instruments.

- (4) Derecognizing of financial assets and liabilities
  - A. Financial assets

A financial asset (or a portion) is derecognized in which the control over the asset (or a portion) is surrendered. Transfer a financial asset (or a portion) is deemed a sale to the extent of consideration received when the transferor surrenders control over the assets.

If a transfer of financial assets does not meet the criteria for a sale, the transfer is accounted for as a borrowing with collateral.

B. Financial liabilities

A financial liability (or a portion) is derecognized when the obligation under the liability agreement is discharged or cancelled or expires.

Where an existing financial liability is replaced by another one from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as a de-recognition of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability. The difference between the respective carrying amounts is recognized in the current period income statement.

#### (5) Accounting for impairment of financial assets

The Company and Subsidiaries assesses at each balance sheet date whether a financial asset or a group of financial assets is impaired.

A. Financial assets carried at amortized cost

If there is objective evidence that an impairment loss on financial assets carried at amortized cost has been incurred, the amount of the loss is measured as the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the present value of estimated future cash flows (excluding future credit losses that have not been incurred) discounted at the financial asset's original effective interest rate (i.e. the effective interest rate computed at initial recognition). The carrying amount of the asset shall be reduced either directly or through use of an allowance account. The amount of the loss shall be recognized in profit or loss.

If, in a subsequent period, the amount of the impairment loss decreases and the decrease relates to an event occurs after the impairment is recognized, the previously recognized impairment loss is reversed. Any subsequent reversal of an impairment loss is recognized in the income statement, to the extent that the carrying value of the asset does not exceed its amortized cost at the reversal date.

B. Financial assets carried at cost

If there is objective evidence that an impairment loss on an unquoted equity instrument, or on a derivative asset that is linked to and must be settled by delivery of such an unquoted equity instrument has been incurred, the amount of the loss is recorded as the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the present value of estimated future cash flows discounted at the current market rate of return for a similar financial asset. The impairment loss can not be reversed.

C. Available-for-sale financial assets

If an available-for-sale asset is impaired, an amount comprising the difference between its cost (net of any principal payment and amortization) and its current fair value, less any impairment loss previously recognized in profit or loss, is transferred from equity to the income statement. Reversals in respect of equity instruments classified as available-for-sale are not recognized in profit. Reversals of impairment losses on debt instruments are reversed through profit or loss if the increase in fair value of the instrument can be objectively related to an event occurring after the impairment loss was recognized in profit or loss.

# (6) Derivative financial instruments

The Company and Subsidiaries conducts derivative financial instrument transactions such as forward foreign exchange, interest rate swap, cross-currency swap, option and futures to hedge its risks associated with interest rates and foreign currency fluctuations. These derivative financial instruments are initially recognized at fair value on the date of which a derivative contract is entered into and are subsequently remeasured at fair value. Derivatives are carried as assets when the fair value is positive and as liabilities when the fair value is negative.

Any gains or losses arising from changes in fair value on derivatives that do not qualify for hedge accounting are taken directly to net profit or loss for the period.

For the purpose of hedge accounting, hedges are classified as:

- A. Fair value hedges: to hedge the exposure to changes in the fair value of a recognized asset or liability;
- B. Cash flow hedges: to hedge the exposure to fluctuation in cash flows that is either attributable to a particular risk associated with a recognized asset or liability or a highly probable forecast transaction;
- C. Hedge of a net investment in a foreign operation: to hedge the exchange rate variability risk for a net investment in a foreign operation.

At the inception of a hedge relationship, the Company and Subsidiaries formally designates and documents hedge relationship to which the Company wishes to apply hedge accounting, the risk management objective and strategy for undertaking the hedge. The documentation includes identification of the hedging instrument, the hedged item or transaction, the nature of the risk being hedged and how the entity will assess the hedging instrument's effectiveness in offsetting the exposure to changes in the hedged item's fair value attributable to the hedged risk. Such hedges are expected to be highly effective in achieving offsetting changes in fair value and are assessed on an ongoing basis to determine that they actually have been highly effective throughout the financial reporting periods for which they were designated.

Hedges in compliance with hedge accounting requirements are accounted for as follows:

# A. Fair value hedges

Fair value hedges are hedges of the Company's exposure to changes in fair value of a recognized asset or liability or an unrecognized firm commitment, or an identified portion of such an asset, liability or firm commitment, that is attributable to a particular risk which could impact profit or loss. The carrying amount of the fair value hedged item is adjusted for gains and losses attributable to the risk being hedged. The underlying derivative is remeasured at fair value and resulting gains or losses are recognized as profit or loss.

For fair value hedge relating to items carried at amortized cost, the adjustment to carrying value is amortized through profit or loss over the remaining term to maturity. Any adjustment to the carrying amount of a hedged financial instrument for which the effective interest method is used is amortized to profit or loss.

Amortization may begin as soon as an adjustment exists and shall begin before the hedge accounting is no longer applicable.

The Company and Subsidiaries discontinues fair value hedge accounting if the hedging instrument expires or is sold, terminated or exercised, the hedge no longer meets the criteria for hedge accounting or the Company revokes the designation. Any adjustment to the carrying amount of a hedged financial instrument for which the effective interest method is used is amortized to profit or loss. Amortization may begin as soon as an adjustment exists and shall begin no later than when the hedged item ceases to be adjusted for changes in its fair value attributable to the risk being hedged.

Hedging instruments are subsequently measured at fair value or the gains (losses) resulting from the exchange rate changes are recognized in current period earnings by to the ROC SFAS No.14 "Accounting for Foreign Currency Transactions and Translation of Foreign Financial Statements".

# B. Cash flow hedges

Cash flow hedge is a hedge of the exposure to variability in cash flows that is attributable to a particular risk associated with a recognized asset or liability or a highly probable forecast transaction and could affect profit or loss. The effective portion of the gain or loss on the hedging instrument is recognized directly in equity, while the ineffective portion is recognized in profit or loss.

Amounts taken to equity are transferred to the income statement when the hedged transaction affects profit or loss, such as when hedged financial income or financial expense is recognized or when a forecast sale or purchase occurs. Where the hedged item is the cost of a non-financial asset or liability, the amounts taken to equity are transferred to the initial carrying amount of the non-financial asset or liability.

If the forecast transaction is no longer expected to occur, amounts previously recognized in equity are transferred to profit or loss. If the hedging instrument expires or is sold, terminated or exercised without replacement or rollover, or if its designation as a hedge is revoked, amounts previously recognized in equity remain in equity until the forecast transaction occurs. If the related transaction is not expected to occur, the amount is taken to profit or loss.

C. Hedges of a net investment in a foreign operation

Hedges of a net investment in a foreign operation, including a hedge of a monetary item that is accounted for as part of the net investment, are accounted for in a way similar to cash flow hedges. Gains or losses on the hedging instruments relating to the effective portion of the hedges are recognized directly in equity while any gains or losses relating to the ineffective portion are recognized in profit or loss. On disposal of the foreign operation, the cumulative value of any such gains or losses recognized directly in equity is transferred to profit or loss.

### (7) Allowance for bad debts

Allowance for bad debts on bills, loans, overdue accounts and receivables are determined based on the aging analysis of outstanding balances of such accounts and past experience.

# (8) Investments-equity method

Investments in equity securities are accounted for under the equity method where the Company owns more than 20% of the investee's voting stocks or the Company has significant influence over the investee company. The difference between the investment cost and the Company's share of net assets of the investee company was amortized. However, started from January 1, 2006, such difference is no longer amortized. Newly acquired difference is analyzed and accounted for in inconformity with the acquisition cost allocation as provided in ROC SFAS No.25 "Business Combination-Accounting Treatment under Purchase Method." Goodwill is no longer amortized.

If the investee company issues new shares and original shareholders do not purchase or acquire new shares proportionately, then the investment percentage and the equity in net assets for the investment that the investor company has invested will be changed. Such difference shall be used to adjust the capital surplus and the accounts. If the adjustment stated above is to debit the capital surplus account and the book balance of capital surplus from long-term investments is not enough to be offset, the difference shall be debited to the retained earnings account.

Unrealized intercompany gains or losses are eliminated under the equity method. Gains or losses from sales of depreciable assets between the Company and Subsidiaries are amortized to income over the economic service life of the asset. Gains or losses from other types of intercompany transactions are recognized when realized.

### (9) Investments in real estate

Investments in real estate are stated at cost when acquired. Improvements and major renovation of investments in real estate are capitalized, while repairs and maintenance are expensed immediately.

Upon disposal, the related cost, accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment are eliminated and gains and losses are recorded in operating gains and losses accounts.

Depreciation is calculated using the straight-line method in accordance with the "Estimated Useful Life of Fixed Assets Table" published by the Executive Yuan of the ROC (the "Executive Yuan Depreciation Table").

Real estate investment primarily is for commercial leasing purposes; rents can be paid annually, semi-annually, quarterly, monthly or in a lump sum.

# (10) Property and equipment

Property and equipment are stated at cost or cost plus appreciation. When reevaluating property and equipment, land and other properties shall be reevaluated separately. Property appreciation shall be recorded under "land revaluation adjustments" of stockholders' equity.

Major improvements, additions, and renewals are capitalized, while repairs and maintenance are expensed when incurred.

Upon the sale or disposal of properties and equipment, their cost, related accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment are removed from respective accounts.

Depreciation is calculated using the straight-line method over the estimated service lives prescribed by the Executive Yuan Depreciation Table. Property and equipment that are still in use after their useful lives are depreciated based on the residual value and the newly estimated remaining useful lives.

# (11) Intangible assets

The Company and Subsidiaries adopted the ROC SFAS No. 37 "Accounting for Intangible Assets" on January 1, 2007. Intangible assets are initially recognized at cost except the intangible assets granted by government which are recognized at fair value. After the initial recognition, the intangible assets shall be carried at the costs plus statutory revaluation increment less accumulated amortization and accumulated impairment losses.

The useful lives of intangible assets of the Company and Subsidiaries are deemed finite.

The amortization amounts of the intangible assets with finite useful lives are allocated on a systematic basis over their useful lives. Impairment testing are performed when there are indications of impairment on intangible assets. The Company and Subsidiaries revaluates the amortization periods and amortization methods of the intangible assets with finite useful lives at each balance sheet date and the changes are treated as changes in accounting estimates.

The "intangible assets" of the Company and Subsidiaries are computer softwares and are amortized over the estimated useful lives of 3 years using the straight-line method.

#### (12)Accounting for Assets Impairment

Pursuant to ROC SFAS No. 35, "Accounting for Asset Impairment" the Company and Subsidiaries assesses indicators of impairment for all its assets within the scope of ROC SFAS No. 35 on each balance sheet date. If impairment indications exist, the Company and Subsidiaries shall then compare the carrying amount with the recoverable amount of the assets or the cash-generating unit ("CGU") and write down the carrying amount to the recoverable amount where applicable. Recoverable amount is defined as the higher of fair values less costs to sell and the values in use.

For previously recognized losses, the Company and Subsidiaries shall assess, at each balance sheet date, whether there is any indication that the impairment loss may no longer exist or may have decreased. If there is any such indication, the Company and Subsidiaries has to recalculate the recoverable amount of the asset. If the recoverable amount increases as a result of the increase in the estimated service potential of the assets, the Company and Subsidiaries shall reverse the impairment loss to the extent that the carrying amount after the reversal would not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined (net of amortization or depreciation) had no impairment loss been recognized for the assets in prior years.

In addition, a goodwill-allocated CGU or group of CGUs is tested for impairment at the same day of each year, regardless of whether an impairment indicator exists. Any impairment loss is recognized to reduce the carrying amount of the assets of the CGU or the group of CGUs in the following order:

- A. first, to reduce the carrying amount of any goodwill allocated to the CGU or group of CGUs;
- B. if the goodwill has been written off, to reduce the other assets of the CGU or group of CGUs pro rata to their carrying amount.

The write-down in goodwill cannot be reversed under any circumstances in subsequent periods.

### (13) Real Estate Investment Trust (REIT)

Cathay Life has adopted "Accounting Treatment under Real Estate Securitization" with the Accounting Research and Development Foundation.

Once the sales process is complete and the transferror has transferred his risk and ownership of the real estate property to the transferee, gain on disposal of real estate shall be recognized under "total amount accrual method".

If the originator and its related parties do not participate in the initial offering but subsequently acquire the REIT beneficiary securities less than 20% of its outstanding shares from the TSE at fair market value within three months after the issue date, the transfer and purchase transaction are deemed two independent transactions due to the subsequent purchase transaction has no significant influence over the transfer transaction. However, if the originator and its related parties subsequently acquire the REIT beneficiary securities over 20% of its outstanding shares within three months after the issue date, the subsequently acquired portion is not deemed a sale and therefore gain or loss on disposal of real estate for the originator related to the subsequently acquired portion shall be deferred.

#### (14) Convertible notes

The excess of the redemption price over the par value of convertible notes are credited to redemption premium payable and amortized using the interest method. This amortization is recorded as interest expense.

The book value approach is used when the conversion privilege of a convertible bond is exercised. In addition, the accounts of convertible notes and reserve amounts for bonds redemption are transferred to the accounts of capital stock and capital surplus and accordingly, no gain or loss is recognized upon conversion.

#### (15) Reserves for operations and liabilities

The subsidiaries in banking, insurance and securities industries are required by the government to record operating and loss reserves.

### (16) Treasury stock

The stock that the Company repurchases is recorded in the "treasury stock account". The book value of the treasury stock is determined based on the reason of purchase and stock type (common or preferred stock) using the weighted average method. At the time of writing off treasury stock, the Company should debit common stock and capital surplus on stock issuance proportionally. As long as the book value of the retired treasury stock is higher than the sum of its par value and capital surplus on stock issuance, the excess should be debited to other capital surplus or retained earnings when capital surplus-treasury stock is insufficient. When the book value of the retired treasury stock is lower than the sum of its par value and capital surplus on stock issuance, the difference is credited to capital surplus-treasury stock.

According to the Ministry of Finance-Securities and Future Commission (91) article 108164:

- A. In accordance with Article 38 of the Financial Holding Company Act which provides strict prohibitions on cross-holdings, all the prior share buybacks conducted by listed or over-the-counter traded financial institutions (in accordance with Article 28-2 of Securities Exchange Act), upon the conversion of such institutions into wholly-owned subsidiaries of a financial holding company, must be converted into treasury shares of the financial holding company to be held by such subsidiaries for a period of no more than three years. If such subsidiaries fail to dispose such treasury shares within this period, those shares will be deemed as un-issued share capital of the financial holding company and shall be cancelled accordingly.
- B. Treasury shares of a financial holding company held by its subsidiaries as described above are also treated as their own treasury shares and therefore such subsidiaries may not exercise shareholders rights with respect to those stocks in accordance with Article 28-2 of the Securities Exchange Act.

According to the Securities and Futures Commission (91) article 111467, shares previously bought back by listed or over-the-counter traded financial institutions (in accordance with Article 28-2 of Securities Exchange Act), upon conversion of the institutions into wholly-owned subsidiaries of a financial holding company and the conversion of such shares into treasury shares of the financial holding company, must be treated by such subsidiaries as their own treasury shares and a deduction of shareholders' equity and must be treated as treasury shares of the financial holding company. If the financial institutions hold shares of other financial institutions whose shares are also converted into the shares of the same financial holding company, the principle of equity investment shall apply. The Company follows ROC SFAS NO.30 "Accounting for Treasury Stocks" and treats shares held by its subsidiaries as treasury stock in its financial statements.

### (17) Recognition of interest income and service fees

Interest income is recognized on an accrual basis except for loans classified as delinquent accounts. The accrual of income from delinquent accounts is discontinued; subsequent interest payments are credited to income when received. Service fees are recognized on an accrual basis.

#### (18) Insurance premium income and expenses

Direct premiums are recorded as income at the time of cash receipts. Related expenses (commissions, brokerage fees, etc.) are recognized on an accrual basis.

Reinsurance premiums and reinsurance commission expenses are recognized upon the assumption of reinsurance. Claim expenses for assumed reinsurance policies are recognized upon notification that claim payments are due. Adjustments are made at year-end based on past experience.

### (19) Pension plan

The Labor Pension Act of ROC ("the Act"), which adopts a defined contribution scheme, takes effect from July 1, 2005. In accordance with the Act, employees of the Company may elect to be subject to either the Act, and maintain their seniority before the enforcement of the Act, or the pension mechanism of the Labor Standards Act. For employees, the Company shall make monthly contributions to individual pension accounts on a basis no less than 6% of the employees' monthly wages.

In compliance with SFC regulations, the Company and Subsidiaries follow the ROC SFAS No. 18, "Accounting for Pensions". When providing defined benefit plans, an actuarial valuation of pension liability is performed on the balance sheet date, and a minimum pension liability is recorded in the financial statements based on the difference between the accumulated benefit obligation and the fair value of plan assets; when providing defined contribution plans, an enterprise should recognize the amounts to be contributed as current expense for the employee's employment period.

### (20) Foreign currency transactions

### A. Translation of foreign currency transactions

Foreign currency monetary assets or liabilities shall be translated using the applicable rate at each balance sheet date and exchange differences shall be recognized in profit or loss in current income. Non-monetary assets or liabilities that are measured at fair value in a foreign currency shall be translated using the exchange rates at the date when the fair value was determined. When a gain or loss on a non-monetary asset or liability is recognized directly in equity, any exchange component of that gain or loss shall be recognized in equity. When a gain or loss on a non-monetary is recognized, any exchange component of that gain or loss shall be recognized. Non-monetary assets or liabilities that are measured in terms of historical cost in a foreign currency shall be translated using the exchange rate at the date of the translated using the exchange.

B. Translation of foreign subsidiaries' financial statements

Financial statements of foreign subsidiaries under the equity method are translation into NT dollars based on follows: all assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translation into NT dollars at the exchange rate prevailing on the balance sheet date. Stockholders' equity items are translation based on the historical rates except for the opening balance of retained earnings, which is posted directly from the year end balance of previous year. Income statement items are translation by the weighted-average exchange rate of the fiscal year. Differences arising from above translation are reported as "cumulative translation adjustments" under stockholders' equity.

# (21) Income taxes

The Company adopted ROC SFAS No. 22, "Accounting for Income Taxes", which requires inter-period and intra-period tax allocations in addition to computing current period income tax payable. Furthermore, it requires recognition of temporary differences between deferred income tax liabilities, deferred income tax assets, prior years' loss carry forwards and investment tax credits. An allowance is provided under assessment of the realizability of deferred tax assets. Adjustment of prior years' income tax payable are included in current income tax expense.

In accordance with Article 49 of the Financial Holding Company Act, the Company and Subsidiaries selected the consolidated income tax return for tax filings and pay a 10% surcharge on their undistributed retained earnings under the consolidated income tax return. If there are any tax effects due to the adoption of the consolidated tax system, the Company can proportionately allocate the effects on tax expense (benefit), deferred income tax and tax payable (tax refund receivable) among the Company and Subsidiaries.

The Company adopted ROC SFAS No. 12, "Accounting for Income Tax Credits," for income tax deductions. The income tax deductions resulting from the expenditure on the purchase of equipment, research and development, education, training and investment in equity are accounted for under the current period recognition method.

The additional 10% income tax imposed on undistributed earnings is recognized as expenses on the date when the stockholders resolve the appropriation of earnings.

Effective from January 1, 2006, the Company and Subsidiaries have considered the impact of the "Alter native Minimum Tax Act" to estimate its income tax liabilities.

# (22) Capital expenditure

Capital expenditure is capitalized and amortized over its useful life if it involves a significant amount and may generate revenues in future periods. Otherwise, it is expensed in the year as incurred.

# (23) The interim financial statement

The interim financial statements are prepared according to the ROC SFAS No. 23, "Interim Financial Reporting and Disclosures".

# (24) Translation to U.S. dollars

The financial statements are stated in NT dollars. The translated U.S. dollars amounts from NT dollars as of March 31, 2006 and 2007 are for information only. The U.S. dollar/NT dollars noon buying rates of NT\$32.42 and NT\$33.01 provided by Federal Reserve Bank of New York of March 31, 2006 and 2007 are used for the translation.

# 3. Change in accounting and its effects

The Company and Subsidiaries adopted the ROC SFAS No.34 "Accounting for Financial Instruments" and No.36. "Disclosure and Presentation of Financial Instruments" beginning on and after January 1, 2006 (the "effective date").

The above change in accounting principles increased consolidated assets, liabilities and stockholders' equity by NT\$16,384,910 (US\$505,395), NT\$2,486,909 (US\$76,709) and NT\$10,648,678 (US\$328,460) as of January 1, 2006, respectively. Consolidated income and earnings per share for the three months ended March 31, 2006 increased by NT\$3,249,323 (US\$100,226) and NT\$0.36 (US\$0.01), respectively.

The Company and Subsidiaries adopted the ROC SFAS No.5, "Accounting for long-term investments in stocks under the equity method" ("ROC SFAS No.5,") and No.25, "Business Combinations-Accounting Treatment under Purchase Method" to account for the difference between the acquisitions cost and the Company and Subsidiaries' share of net assets of equity investee for its financial statements beginning on and after January 1, 2006 (the "effective date"). Goodwill is not amortized. Such change in accounting principles increased investment under equity method by NT\$5,383 (US\$166) as of March 31, 2006, and increased consolidated income by NT\$5,383 (US\$166) for the three months ended March 31, 2006.

# 4. Cash and cash equivalents

March 31,				
2006(NT\$)	2006(US\$)	2007(NT\$)	2007(US\$)	
\$11,518,391	\$355,287	\$10,726,457	\$324,946	
10,381,900	320,231	15,351,839	465,066	
365,850,925	11,284,729	382,595,031	11,590,277	
87,252,180	2,691,307	17,411,798	527,470	
4,561,537	140,701	10,432,288	316,034	
8,638,229	266,448	7,821,454	236,942	
\$488,203,162	\$15,058,703	\$444,338,867	\$13,460,735	
	\$11,518,391 10,381,900 365,850,925 87,252,180 4,561,537 8,638,229	2006(NT\$)2006(US\$)\$11,518,391\$355,28710,381,900320,231365,850,92511,284,72987,252,1802,691,3074,561,537140,7018,638,229266,448	2006(NT\$)2006(US\$)2007(NT\$)\$11,518,391\$355,287\$10,726,45710,381,900320,23115,351,839365,850,92511,284,729382,595,03187,252,1802,691,30717,411,7984,561,537140,70110,432,2888,638,229266,4487,821,454	

As of March 31, 2006 and 2007, the amounts of time deposits with maturities beyond one years were NT\$709,588 (US\$21,887) and NT\$1,267,230 (US\$38,389), respectively.

# 5. Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

	March 31,				
	2006(NT\$)	2006(US\$)	2007(NT\$)	2007(US\$)	
Common stock	\$22,434,580	\$691,998	\$23,690,130	\$717,665	
Beneficiary certificates	64,769,646	1,997,830	39,638,849	1,200,813	
Commercial papers	12,980,074	400,372	14,916,178	451,869	
Corporate bonds	1,920,821	59,248	4,100,675	124,225	
Government bonds	53,022,181	1,635,477	9,685,047	293,397	
Financial debentures	525,935	16,223	27,155,708	822,651	
Overseas financial instruments	18,153,296	559,941	17,964,419	544,212	
Derivative financial instruments	10,365,377	319,722	4,207,151	127,451	
Valuation adjustment	(2,747,379)	(84,743)	20,469,931	620,113	
Total	\$181,424,531	\$5,596,068	\$161,828,088	\$4,902,396	

- As of March 31, 2006 and 2007, certain financial assets at fair value through profit or loss were sold under repurchase agreements with notional amounts of NT\$14,084,500 (US\$434,439) and NT\$9,646,200 (US\$292,221), respectively. Such repurchase agreements amounting of NT\$14,266,713 (US\$440,059) and NT\$9,613,146 (US\$291,219), respectively, were recorded in the account "Securities sold under agreements to repurchase" on the balance sheets. Repurchase agreements entered prior to March 31, 2006 and 2007 are settled at NT\$14,280,065 (US\$440,471) and NT\$9,623,409 (US\$291,530) prior to September 30, 2006 and May 31, 2007, respectively.
- (2) Related information on the above financial assets at fair value through profit or loss as of March 31, 2006 and 2007 being pledged please refer to Note 25.

### 6. Loans-net

March 31,				
2006(NT\$)	2006(US\$)	2007(NT\$)	2007(US\$)	
\$838,339	\$25,859	\$870,975	\$26,385	
1,136,989,441	35,070,618	1,237,941,683	37,502,020	
587,854	18,132	557,881	16,901	
9,420,989	290,592	9,104,922	275,823	
1,147,836,623	35,405,201	1,248,475,461	37,821,129	
(14,911,688)	(459,953)	(15,728,823)	(476,487)	
\$1,132,924,935	\$34,945,248	\$1,232,746,638	\$37,344,642	
	\$838,339 1,136,989,441 587,854 9,420,989 1,147,836,623 (14,911,688)	2006(NT\$)2006(US\$)\$838,339\$25,8591,136,989,44135,070,618587,85418,1329,420,989290,5921,147,836,62335,405,201(14,911,688)(459,953)	2006(NT\$)2006(US\$)2007(NT\$)\$838,339\$25,859\$870,9751,136,989,44135,070,6181,237,941,683587,85418,132557,8819,420,989290,5929,104,9221,147,836,62335,405,2011,248,475,461(14,911,688)(459,953)(15,728,823)	

#### 7. Available-for-sale financial assets-net

	March 31,				
	2006(NT\$)	2006(US\$)	2007(NT\$)	2007(US\$)	
Common stock	\$65,657,581	\$2,025,218	\$157,383,619	\$4,767,756	
Beneficiary certificates	3,040,256	93,777	18,007,157	545,506	
Collateralized loans obligation and					
collateralized bonds obligation	858,501	26,481	5,767,475	174,719	
Government bonds	61,935,964	1,910,425	46,721,708	1,415,381	
Corporate bonds	16,417,391	506,397	36,351,372	1,101,223	
Financial debentures	25,938,954	800,091	71,901,563	2,178,175	
Overseas financial instruments	79,907,630	2,464,763	89,299,192	2,705,216	
Real estate investment trust beneficiary	3,292,777	101,566	8,583,974	260,042	
Valuation adjustment	6,172,238	190,384	17,776,378	538,515	
Total	\$263,221,292	\$8,119,102	\$451,792,438	\$13,686,533	

- (1) As of March 31, 2006 and 2007, certain available-for-sale financial assets were sold under repurchase agreements with notional amounts of NT\$19,989,900 (US\$616,592) and NT\$9,998,800 (US\$302,902). Such repurchase agreements amounting of NT\$21,963,217 (US\$677,459) and NT\$10,840,576 (US\$328,403) were recorded in the account "Securities sold under agreements to repurchase" on the balance sheets. Repurchase agreements entered prior to March 31, 2007 will be settled at NT\$22,012,443 (US\$678,977) and NT\$10,871,068 (US\$329,327) prior to September 30, 2006 and 2007, respectively.
- (2) Related information on the above available-for-sale financial assets as of March 31, 2006 and 2007 being pledged please refer to Note 25.

8.	Held-to-maturity	financial	assets-net
----	------------------	-----------	------------

	March 31,				
	2006(NT\$)	2006(US\$)	2007(NT\$)	2007(US\$)	
Government bonds	\$11,322,530	\$349,245	\$12,452,592	\$377,237	
Corporate bonds	5,051,556	155,816	4,507,070	136,537	
Financial debentures	16,241,819	500,982	10,911,297	330,545	
Overseas financial instruments	468,974,321	14,465,587	510,774,227	15,473,318	
Collateralized loans obligation and					
collateralized bonds obligation	2,591,830	79,945	17,488,449	529,793	
Short-term notes	13,243,114	408,486	11,184,092	338,809	
Subtotal	517,425,170	15,960,061	567,317,727	17,186,239	
Less: Accumulated impairment	(2,009)	(62)	(2,045)	(62)	
Total	\$517,423,161	\$15,959,999	\$567,315,682	\$17,186,177	

Related information on the above held-to-maturity financial assets as of March 31, 2006 and 2007 being pledged please refer to Note 25.

# 9. Investments-equity method

	March 31,					
Investee	2006(NT\$)	2006(US\$)	2007(NT\$)	2007(US\$)		
Cathay Securities Investment	\$97,964	\$3,022	\$129,763	\$3,931		
Cathay Capital Management	30,757	949	70,494	2,136		
Seaward Card	54,516	1,682	40,458	1,226		
Cathay Property Insurance Agent	11,957	369	9,307	282		
Cathay Life Insurance Agent	144,148	4,446	97,572	2,956		
Cathay Insurance (Bermuda)	67,679	2,088	77,385	2,344		
WK Technology Fund VI Co., Ltd	399,652	12,327	481,631	14,590		
Vista Technology Venture Capital Corp.	56,206	1,734	55,424	1,679		
Omnitek Venture Capital Corp.	364,481	11,242	347,370	10,523		
Wa Tech Venture Capital Co., Ltd.	177,416	5,472	182,264	5,521		
Taiwan Real-estate Management Corp.	16,951	523	33,587	1,018		
Taiwan Finance Corp.	1,411,836	43,548	1,388,622	42,067		
IBT Venture Capital Corp.	656,706	20,256	615,409	18,643		
Cathay Securities Investment Trust Co., Ltd.	266,064	8,207	312,696	9,473		
Subtotal	3,756,333	115,865	3,841,982	116,389		
Less: Unrealized gain from intercompany						
transactions	(57,744)	(1,781)	-			
Total	\$3,698,589	\$114,084	\$3,841,982	\$116,389		

#### 10. Investments in real estate

					March	31, 2006				
	Co	st	Revaluation	increment	Accumulated of	lepreciation	Accumulated	impairment	Net v	alue
Item	NT\$	US\$	NT\$	US\$	NT\$	US\$	NT\$	US\$	NT\$	US\$
Investments										
in real estate	\$117,088,135	\$3,611,602	\$4,072	\$126	\$(13,466,772)	\$(415,385)	\$(196,952)	\$(6,075)	\$103,428,483	\$3,190,268
Construction	1,904,185	58,735	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,904,185	58,735
Leased assets	218,700	6,746	-	-	(14,317)	(442)	-	-	204,383	6,304
Rental leased										
assets	1,327,929	40,960	-		(39,472)	(1,217)			1,288,457	39,743
Total	\$120,538,949	\$3,718,043	\$4,072	\$126	\$(13,520,561)	\$(417,044)	\$(196,952)	\$(6,075)	\$106,825,508	\$3,295,050
					March 3	1,2007				
	Со	st	Revaluation	increment	Accumulated of	depreciation	Accumulated	impairment	Net v	alue
Item	NT\$	US\$	NT\$	US\$	NT\$	US\$	NT\$	US\$	NT\$	US\$
Investments in										
real estate	\$119,511,738	\$3,620,471	\$4,632	\$140	\$(14,324,018)	\$(433,930)	\$(195,923)	\$(5,935)	\$104,996,429	\$3,180,746
Construction	961,031	29,114							961,031	29,114
Total	\$120,472,769	\$3,649,585	\$4,632	\$140	\$(14,324,018)	\$(433,930)	\$(195,923)	\$(5,935)	\$105,957,460	\$3,209,860

(1) The real estate investments are held mainly to generate rental revenue.

- (2) Rents from real estate investment can be paid annually, semiannually, quarterly, monthly or in a lump sum.
- (3) No investments in real estate were pledged as collaterals.
- (4) Cathay Life has securitized its real estate properties such as the Min Sheng Commercial Building, An He Commercial Building and World Building in 2006. The accounting treatment of these transactions is conformed to the regulations of the Accounting Research and Development Foundation. The gain on disposal of real estates under "total amount accrual method" was NT\$4,168,073 (US\$128,565) in 2006.
- (5) Cathay Life has securitized its real estate properties such as the Sheraton Taipei Hotel, Taipei Xi-Men Building and Taipei Chung Hua Building in 2005. The accounting treatment of these transactions is conformed to the regulations of the Accounting Research and Development Foundation. Related information is as follows:

- A. Cathay Life transferred the risk and returns of ownership of the real estate property to the assignee and the gain on disposal of real estates under "total amount accrual method" was NT\$8,627,731 (US\$266,124).
- B. After the REIT was issued, the sponsor and related parties of Cathay Life did not participate in the original offering. Instead, Cathay Life bought the REIT beneficiary securities which were issued within years and its ownership was over the 20% of the REIT fund's outstanding securities. Thus, it should be treated as a part of unsold real estate. Cathay Life has deferred gain on disposal of real estate by percentage of REIT outstanding securities holding by Cathay Life. As of March 31, 2006 and 2007, the amounts of deferred gain on disposal of real estate were NT\$1,773,919 (US\$54,717) and NT\$- (US\$-), respectively.

### 11. Goodwill and intangible assets-net

	March 31,					
Item	2006(NT\$)	2006(US\$)	2007(NT\$)	2007(US\$)		
Goodwill	\$1,023,985	\$31,585	\$-	\$-		
Computer software	743,852	22,944	766,941	23,233		
Deferred pension cost	5,398	167	-	-		
Land use right	8,656	267	7,292	221		
Total	\$1,781,891	\$54,963	\$774,233	\$23,454		

The intangible assets are computer software and are calculated using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives within 3 years.

### 12. Commercial paper payable

	March 31, 2006						
Item	Rate	Amount(NT\$)	Amount(US\$)	Collaterals			
E. Sun Bills financial Corp.	1.35%	\$150,000	\$4,627	None			
Union Bills finance Corp.	0.90%-0.92%	120,000	3,702	None			
Grand Bills finance Corp.				Property and			
	1.26%	180,000	5,552	equipment			
Chinatrust Bills financial				Property and			
Corp.	1.27%	100,000	3,085	equipment			
China Bills financial Crop.				Property and			
	1.35%	250,000	7,711	equipment			
International Bills financial							
Corp.	1.22%	250,000	7,711	None			
Chung Hsing Bills finance				Property and			
Corp.	1.31%	250,000	7,711	equipment			
Total		1,300,000	40,099				
Less: unamortized discount		(1,608)	(50)				
Net		\$1,298,392	\$40,049				

As of March 31, 2007, all commercial paper payable have been repaid.

	March 31,			
	2006(NT\$)	2006(US\$)	2007(NT\$)	2007(US\$)
Derivative financial				
instruments	\$11,622,508	\$358,498	\$6,927,955	\$209,874
Financial debentures	39,700,000	1,224,553	39,700,000	1,202,666
Subordinated financial				
debentures	10,000,000	308,452	10,000,000	302,939
Valuation adjustment	3,645,741	112,453	17,559,873	531,956
Total	\$64,968,249	\$2,003,956	\$74,187,828	\$2,247,435

#### 13. Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss

- (1) On May 23, 2002, Cathay United Bank issued a five-year subordinated financial debentures totaling NT\$5,000,000 (US\$151,469) with a stated interest rate of 4.15%, and the interest is payable annually. Subsequently on September 10, 2002, Cathay United Bank issued five-year and six-month subordinated financial debentures totaling NT\$5,000,000 (US\$151,469) with a floating interest rate or inverse floating interest rate and the interest is paid semi-annually. The subordinated financial debentures are repayable at maturity.
- (2) Each subordinated financial debenture has a lower priority claim on assets and income than other debts. That is, its principal and interest are repayable only after more senior debt with higher priority has been satisfied. These subordinated financial debentures are, however, senior to common stock.
- (3) On June 20, 2003, Cathay United Bank issued five-year and six-month dominant financial debentures amounting to NT\$5,000,000 (US\$151,469) with inverse floating interest rate. On December 4, 2003, December 10, 2003 and December 11, 2003, Cathay United Bank issued five-year dominant financial debentures amounting to NT\$3,200,000 (US\$96,940), NT\$2,700,000 (US\$81,793) and NT\$1,800,000 (US\$54,529), respectively, with floating interest rates, inverse floating interest rates or specific structure rates. Subsequently on March 29, 2004, Cathay United Bank issued six-year dominant financial debentures amounting to NT\$2,000,000 (US\$60,588) with a floating interest rate. These dominant financial debentures are repayable at maturity, and the interest is payable quarterly or semi-annually.

- (4) On July 8 and July 15, 2004, Cathay United Bank issued five-year to seven-year dominant financial debentures amounting to NT\$1,000,000 (US\$30,294), NT\$3,500,000 (US\$106,028), NT\$2,000,000 (US\$60,588), and NT\$1,000,000 (US\$30,294), respectively, with floating interest rates, inverse floating interest rates or specific structure rates. These dominant financial debentures are repayable at maturity, and the interest is payable quarterly or semi-annually. On November 10, November 25, November 26, December 9, December 10, December 22, December 23, December 29, 2004, and on January 14 and February 22, 2005, Cathay United Bank issued five-year to seven-year dominant financial debentures amounting to NT\$2,500,000 (US\$75,735), NT\$1,500,000 (US\$45,441), NT\$1,500,000 (US\$45,441), NT\$2,500,000 (US\$75,735), NT\$1,500,000 (US\$45,441), NT\$2,500,000 (US\$75,735), NT\$1,000,000 (US\$30,294) and NT\$1,000,000 (US\$30,294), NT\$2,000,000 (US\$60,588), NT\$1,500,000 (US\$45,441), respectively, with fixed interest rates. These dominant financial debentures are repayable at maturity and the interest is payable quarterly.
- (5) These dominant financial debentures are senior in priority to the subordinated financial debentures and common shares, but are equal to other debts of Cathay United Bank.

#### 14. Deposits

	March 31,						
	2006(NT\$)	2006(US\$)	2007(NT\$)	2007(US\$)			
Check deposits	\$12,432,730	\$383,489	\$15,686,787	\$475,213			
Demand deposits	133,230,959	4,109,530	102,774,120	3,113,424			
Savings deposits	559,847,618	17,268,588	353,125,025	10,697,517			
Time deposits	171,856,209	5,300,932	500,526,372	15,162,871			
Remittances payable	399,688	12,328	1,371,254	41,540			
Total	\$877,767,204	\$27,074,867	\$973,483,558	\$29,490,565			

#### 15. Bonds payable

	March 31,						
	2006(NT\$)	2006(US\$)	2007(NT\$)	2007(US\$)			
Bonds payable	\$13,263,830	\$409,125	\$1,134,796	\$34,377			
Subordinated financial							
debentures	18,600,000	573,720	18,895,000	572,402			
Discount in financial							
debentures	(112,451)	(3,469)	(105,300)	(3,190)			
Valuation adjustment	(628,471)	(19,385)	(453,832)	(13,748)			
Total	\$31,122,908	\$959,991	\$19,470,664	\$589,841			

- (1) On April 28, 2003, Cathay United Bank issued a five-year subordinated financial debentures totaling NT\$2,350,000 (US\$71,191) with a stated interest rate of 2%. The subordinated financial debentures are repayable at maturity, and the interest is payable annually.
- (2) Cathay United Bank issued a 15-year US\$500 million subordinated bonds with a stated interest rate of 5.5% on October 5, 2005, and the interest is payable semi-annually. Cathay United Bank can redeem the bond after 10 years by exercising the call option. Cathay United Bank has adopted hedge accounting to account for its subordinated financial debentures.
- (3) Each subordinated financial debenture has a lower priority claim on assets and income than other debts. That is, its principal and interest are repayable only after more senior debt with higher priority has been satisfied. These subordinated financial debentures are, however, senior to common stock.
- (4) Zero coupon convertible notes related information:
  - A. Issuer: Cathay Financial Holding Co., Ltd.
  - B. Issue amount: US\$700 million.
  - C. Issue price: 100%.
  - D. Maturity date: May 20, 2007.
  - E. Interest: The notes do not bear interest except in the limited circumstances.
  - F. Conversion rights:

Subject to certain conditions, each holder of the notes (the "Holder") has the right during the conversion period to convert its notes (or any portion thereof being US\$1,000 (dollars) in principal amount or an integral multiple thereof) into common shares and, upon conversion may, subject to compliance with the terms and conditions of the applicable deposit agreement, direct that the common shares deliverable upon conversion be deposited with the depositary for issuance of GDSs, provided, however, that the conversion right during any closed period shall be suspended and the conversion period shall not include any such closed period.

G. Repurchase at the option of the holder:

Unless the notes have been previously redeemed, repurchased and cancelled, or converted, each Holder shall have the right, at such Holder's option, to require the Company to repurchase all (or any portion of the principal amount thereof which is US\$1,000 (dollars) or any integral multiple thereof) of such Holder's notes, on May 20, 2005 at a price equal to 100% of the outstanding principal amount thereof plus the redemption premium. The redemption premium is the amount payable at the issue price on the original issue date, plus a compound yield rate of 2.75% per annum (computed on a semi-annual note equivalent basis).

H. Repurchase in the event of delisting:

Unless the notes have been previously redeemed, repurchased and cancelled, or converted, in the event that the Company's common shares cease to be listed or admitted to trading on the Taiwan Stock Exchange, each Holder shall have the right, at such Holder's option, to require the Company to repurchase all (or any portion of the principal amount thereof which is US\$1,000 (dollars) or any integral multiple thereof) of such Holder's notes at a price equal to 100% of the outstanding principal amount thereof plus the redemption premium.

I. Repurchase in the event of change of control:

Unless the notes have been previously redeemed, repurchased and cancelled, or converted, each Holder shall have the right, at such Holder's option, to require the Company to repurchase all (or any portion of the principal amount thereof which is US\$1,000 (dollars) or any integral multiple thereof) of such Holder's notes at a price equal to 100% of the outstanding principal amount thereof plus the redemption premium, upon the occurrence of a change of control.

J. Redemption at the option of the Company:

The notes may be redeemed at the option of the Company, in whole but not in part, at any time on or after May 20, 2005 at a price equal to 100% of the outstanding principal amount thereof plus the redemption premium on the redemption date; provided that (a) the closing price (translated into US dollars at the prevailing rate) of the common shares for a period of 30 consecutive trading days (including trading days that fall within a closed period), the last of which occurs not more than five days prior to the date on which notice of such redemption is given, is at least 130% of the conversion price (translated into US dollars at the exchange rate, as defined in the indenture for the notes) and (b) the applicable redemption date does not fall within a closed period. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Company may redeem, in whole but not in part, the notes at any time, on not less than 30 nor more than 60 days' notice, if at least 90% in principal amount of the notes originally outstanding have been redeemed, repurchased and cancelled, or converted, at a redemption price equal to 100% of the outstanding principal amount thereof plus the redemption premium on the redemption date; provided that the applicable redemption date does not fall within a closed period.

K. Tax redemption:

If, as a result of certain changes relating to the ROC tax laws or such other jurisdiction in which the Company is then organized, the Company becomes obligated to pay certain additional amounts, the notes may be redeemed at the option of the Company, in whole but not in part, at a price equal to 100% of the outstanding principal amount thereof plus the redemption premium on such redemption date.

L. Redemption amount at maturity:

Unless the notes have been previously redeemed, repurchased and cancelled, or converted, the Company will redeem the notes on the maturity date at a price equal to 100% of the outstanding principal amount thereof plus the redemption premium.

M. Negative pledge:

Subject to certain exceptions, the Company will not, and will procure that none of its principal subsidiaries will, create or permit to subsist any lien to secure for the benefit of the holders of any international investment securities any sum owing in respect thereof or any guarantee or indemnity thereof without making effective provision to secure the notes (a) equally and ratably with such international investment securities with a similar lien or (b) with such other security as shall be approved by Holders of not less than a majority in aggregate principal amount of the outstanding notes.

N. Further issues:

The Company may create and issue further securities with the same terms and conditions from time to time without the consent of the Holders of the notes so that such further issuance shall be consolidated and form a single series with the notes.

O. Governing law:

The indenture, notes and deposit agreements are governed by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of the State of New York.

P. Status quo:

As of March 31, 2007, a total of US\$668,379 convertible notes have been converted into common stocks of 450,392 thousand shares. The redemption premiums payable and additional paid-in capital from the conversion amounted to NT\$19,802,247 (US\$599,886) and was recognized as capital surplus. As of March 31, 2007 the Holder has exercised the repurchase right with US\$2,500 by par value. The Company has repurchased such Holder's notes at par value plus the redemption premium with US\$214.

### 16. Reserve for operations and liabilities

	March 31,						
	2006(NT\$)	2006(US\$)	2007(NT\$)	2007(US\$)			
Reserve for insurance business	\$1,696,533,399	\$52,329,840	\$1,859,997,447	\$56,346,485			
Reserves for losses on guarantees	28,651	884	28,719	870			
Reserves for losses on stock brokerage							
transactions	51,288	1,582	20,476	620			
Reserves for losses on trading securities	146,902	4,531	151,315	4,584			
Bad debt reserves	725	22		-			
Total	\$1,696,760,965	\$52,336,859	\$1,860,197,957	\$56,352,559			

## 17. Common stock

- (1) As of March 31, 2006 and 2007, the authorized share capital amounted NT\$120,000,000 (US\$3,635,262), and the issued share capital amounted NT\$85,258,878 (US\$2,629,823) and NT\$92,661,696 (US\$2,807,080), respectively.
- (2) On December 31, 2001, the Company listed its shares on Taiwan Stock Exchange Corporation (TSE) in accordance with relevant regulations. Since July 29, 2003, the Company listed a portion of its common shares on the Luxembourg Stock Exchange (LSE) in the form of Global Depositary Shares (GDSs).

## 18. Capital surplus

(1) The capital surplus of the Company consists of consolidation premium from share exchange, accumulated adjustments on paid-in capital from investment under equity method, and paid-in capital from treasury stocks. Capital surplus were NT\$68,166,265 (US\$2,102,599) and NT\$81,485,226 (US\$2,468,501) as of March 31, 2006 and 2007, respectively. Retained earnings from certain subsidiaries of the Company before the stock exchange of formation of the financial holding company amounted NT\$267,215 (US\$8,095) were included in the capital surplus as of March 31, 2006 and 2007.

- (2) The capital surplus of par value through the conversion of shares was generated from the transfer of the shares of the subsidiaries to the Company. In compliance with Item 4 of Article 47 of the Financial Holding Company Act, the portion of capital surplus from the share exchange which comes from the original financial institution's undistributed earnings is allowed to be distributed as cash dividends.
- (3) In addition, pursuant to the Company Act, capital surplus can only be used to offset a deficit or to increase share capital. Capital surplus cannot be distributed as cash dividends. Issuance of new stock from capital surplus can be made only once per year. In addition, the amount to be capitalized should not exceed the specific percentage of capital surplus set by the SFC.

#### 19. Retained earnings

(1) Legal reserve

Pursuant to the Company Act, 10% of the Company's after-tax net income in the current year must be appropriated as legal reserve until the total amount of the legal reserve equals the issued share capital. This legal reserve can be used to offset deficits but cannot be used for the purpose of cash dividend distributions. However, if the total legal reserve is greater than 50% of the issued share capital, up to 50% of such excess can be capitalized if agreed by its stockholders.

- (2) Undistributed earnings
  - A.According to the Company Act and the Company's articles of incorporation, 10% of the Company's annual earnings, after paying tax and offsetting deductions, if any, shall be appropriated as legal reserve and 0.01%~0.05% for employees' bonus. The remainder must be appropriated in accordance with the resolutions passed at the stockholders' meeting.
  - B.On June 9, 2006, the stockholders' meeting resolved the distribution of earnings of NT\$2.0 (US\$0.06) per share for the year ended December 31, 2005. The cash and stock dividends with record dates are NT\$1.5 (US\$0.05) and NT\$0.5 (US\$0.01) on July 17 and August 14, 2006, respectively.
  - C. The Company is required to pay an extra 10% income tax in the forthcoming tax year for undistributed earnings.

- D.In accordance with SFC regulations, in addition to the legal reserve retained, the Company is required to provide a special reserve in the amount equal to current year's contra account in stockholders' equity from current year's earnings after tax or prior year's undistributed earnings. However, contra accounts in prior year's accumulated stockholders' equity should only be provided from prior year's undistributed earnings. If a reversal of stockholders equity contra account occurs, the reversed portion of the special reserve could be distributed as dividends.
- E. In accordance with SFC regulations, posterior to 2002 subsidiaries of financial holding companies that hold shares of their parent company should treat those shares as treasury stock. The cost of these shares are exempted from distributing as special reserve.
- F. Pursuant to the explanatory letter of SFB on January 27, 2006, the Company is required to appropriate a special reserve in the amount equal to unrealized loss of financial instruments, cumulative conversion adjustments, and net loss not yet recognized as net pension cost expect for the special reserve since 2007.
- G. Dividends policy

The Company's dividends policy is to distribute dividends in stock in order to retain sufficient cash for operations with excess cash from retained earnings distributed in cash, but cash dividends must be a minimum of 10% of the total dividends declared.

### 20. Treasury stock

The following is a summary of the movement of treasury stock as of March 31, 2006 and 2007:

The Company has no treasury stock as of March 31, 2006.

					March	31, 2007				
	In thousands of shares		In thousands of shares Book value		Book value Per share		Market value Per share			
Reason for	January 1,			March 31,			(in NT	(in US	(in NT	(in US
acquisition	2007	Increase	Decrease	2007	(NT\$)	(US\$)	dollars)	dollars)	dollars)	dollars)
Shares held by										
share exchange	66,660	-	-	66,660	\$4,140,047	\$125,418	\$62.11	\$1.88	\$68.70	\$2.08

### 21. Operating Expense

For the three months ended March 31, 2006 and 2007, personnel expense, depreciation and amortizations are summarized below:

	For the three months ended March 31,						
	2006(NT\$)	2006(US\$)	2007(NT\$)	2007(US\$)			
Personnel expenses							
Salary and wages	\$8,406,075	\$259,287	\$8,194,469	\$248,242			
Labor & health insurance expenses	424,923	13,107	466,769	14,140			
Pension expenses	283,833	8,755	221,920	6,723			
Other expenses	375,207	11,573	376,320	11,400			
Depreciation	990,427	30,550	880,223	26,665			
Amortization	71,357	2,201	89,988	2,726			

# 22. Estimated income taxes

(1) Income tax expenses include the following:

	For the three months ended March 31,						
	2006(NT\$)	2006(US\$)	2007(NT\$)	2007(US\$)			
Income tax calculates on accounting							
income	\$1,811,466	\$55,875	\$17,309	\$524			
Plus: Interest income of tax on a separate							
basis	330,205	10,185	130,227	3,945			
Extra 10% income tax on							
undistributed retained earnings	785,316	24,223	-	-			
Alternative minimum tax payable	-	-	287,051	8,696			
Allocation of the cumulative effect							
of changes in accounting							
principles	476,896	14,710	-	-			
Withholding tax for overseas							
investments	-	-	31,368	950			
(Less) Plus: Tax effects under							
consolidated income tax	(847)	(26)	73,877	2,238			
Deferred income tax benefits	(2,659,817)	(82,042)	478,631	14,500			
Adjustment of income tax	(447,163)	(13,793)	529,574	16,043			
Operating loss carry-forward	(456,528)	(14,082)	-	-			
Income tax credit	(4,030)	(124)					
Total income tax (benefits) expenses	\$(164,502)	\$(5,074)	\$1,548,037	\$46,896			

In accordance with the Financial Holding Company Act, the Company elected to file consolidated income tax return along with 10% additional undistributed earning tax for all subsidiaries being held over 12 months within a taxable year by the Company.

		March 31, 2007						
	Income tax returns examined by tax authorities	Notes						
The Company	through 2003	The Company filed applications for re-examination of 2002 and 2003 tax returns.						
Cathay Life	through 2003	Cathay Life filed applications for re-examination of 2002 and 2003 tax returns.						
Cathay United Bank	through 2003	-						
Cathay Century	through 2003	The withholding tax on the interest of prior bondholders and tax effects on the interest expenses of amortized premium bonds in year 1999, 2001 and 2002 tax returns, respectively, were rejected by the Tax Authority as being able to offset income tax payable. Cathay Century has filed the dispute. Cathay Century also filed an application for re-examination of 2003 tax return.						
Cathay Securities	through 2004	Cathay Securities filed an application for re-examination of 2004 tax return.						
Cathay Pacific Venture	through 2003	-						
Symphox Information	through 2004	-						
Cathay Futures	through 2004	-						
Lucky Bank	through 2004	-						
Cathay Venture	through 2004	-						
Cathay II Venture	through 2004	-						

### (2)Income tax returns:

(3)Information related to tax imputation:

A. Balance of imputation tax credit account balances

	March 31,						
	2006(NT\$)	2006(US\$)	2007(NT\$)	2007(US\$)			
The Company	\$488,559	\$15,070	\$1,223,217	\$37,056			
Cathay Life	1,116,423	34,436	841,421	25,490			
Cathay United Bank	288,893	8,911	484,805	14,687			
Cathay Century	9,196	284	4,498	136			
Cathay Securities	8,085	249	9,022	273			
Cathay Pacific Venture	392	12	597	18			
Cathay Venture	15,545	479	18,381	557			
Cathay II Venture	4,595	142	7,810	237			
Cathay Futures	12,282	379	14,480	439			
Seaward Leasing	76,640	2,364	-	-			
Lucky Bank	4,373	135	-	-			
Pao Shin Securities	24,377	752	-	-			

# B Imputation tax credit deductible ratio

	For the three months ended March 31,			
	2006	2007		
	Actual	Estimate		
The Company				
-cash dividends	11.97%	6.21%		
-stock dividends	11.96%	-		
Cathay Life	7.33%	3.74%		
Cathay United Bank	13.98%	-		
Cathay Century	1.73%	0.62%		
Cathay Securities	14.45%	13.66%		
Cathay Pacific Venture	-	1.06%		
Cathay Venture	16.28%	15.40%		
Cathay II Venture	33.33%	7.31%		
Cathay Futures	-	33.33%		

	For the three months ended March 31,					
Year	2006(NT\$)	2006(US\$)	2007(NT\$)	2007(US\$)		
Prior to 1997	\$267,215	\$8,242	\$267,215	\$8,095		
After 1998	28,146,255	868,176	19,710,210	597,098		
Total	\$28,413,470	\$876,418	\$19,977,425	\$605,193		

(4)Information relating of undistributed earnings:

- A. Undistributed earnings after 1998 did not include the net income from January 1 to March 31, 2006 and 2007.
- B. The undistributed earnings prior to 1997 which derived from the undistributed earnings of the subsidiaries were included in the Company's capital surplus and were allowed to be distributed as cash dividends by the regulations.

#### 23. Earnings per share

	For the three months ended March 31, 2006								
		Amount (N	lumerator)		Shares	EPS (in dollars)			
	Before inco	me taxes	After incor	ne taxes	(in thousands	Before inco	ome taxes	After inco	me taxes
					of shares)				
	NT\$	US\$	NT\$	US\$	(denominator)	NT\$	US\$	NT\$	US\$
Primary earnings per share:									
Income from continuing operations	\$4,589,809	\$141,573	\$4,754,311	\$146,647	8,951,736	\$0.51	\$0.02	\$0.53	\$0.02
Cumulative effect of changes in									
accounting principles	2,486,193	76,687	3,249,323	100,226	8,951,736	0.28	0.01	0.36	0.01
Consolidated income	\$7,076,002	\$218,260	\$8,003,634	\$246,873	8,951,736	\$0.79	\$0.03	\$0.89	\$0.03
Effect of potentially dilutive common stock									
convertible notes payable	\$91,248	\$2,815	\$68,436	\$2,111	239,234				
Fully-diluted earnings per share:									
Income form continuing operations	\$4,681,057	\$144,388	\$4,822,747	\$148,758	9,190,970	\$0.51	\$0.02	\$0.53	\$0.02
Cumulative effect of changes in									
accounting principles	2,486,193	76,687	3,249,323	100,226	9,190,970	0.27	0.01	0.35	0.01
Consolidated income	\$7,167,250	\$221,075	\$8,072,070	\$248,984	9,190,970	\$0.78	\$0.03	\$0.88	\$0.03

		For the three months ended March 31, 2007							
		Amount (N	Numerator)		Shares		EPS (in	dollars)	
	Before incor	me taxes	After incor	After income taxes (in		Before income taxes		After income taxe	
					of shares)				
	NT\$	US\$	NT\$	US\$	(denominator)	NT\$	US\$	NT\$	US\$
Primary earnings per share:									
Income from continuing operation	\$11,608,134	\$351,655	\$10,060,097	\$304,759	9,160,861	\$1.27	\$0.04	\$1.10	\$0.03
Effect of potentially dilutive common stock:									
Convertible notes payable	33,548	1,016	25,161	762	59,442				
Fully-diluted earnings per share:									
Consolidated income	\$11,641,682	\$352,671	\$10,085,258	\$305,521	9,220,303	\$1.26	\$0.04	\$1.09	\$0.03

# 24. Related party transactions

# (1) Related parties

Name	Relationship
Cathay Life	Subsidiary of the Company
Cathay United Bank	Subsidiary of the Company
Cathay Century	Subsidiary of the Company
Cathay Securities	Subsidiary of the Company
Cathay Pacific Venture	Subsidiary of the Company
Cathay II Venture	Subsidiary of the Company
Lucky Bank	Subsidiary of the Company(Merged by Cathay
	United Bank on January 1, 2007)
Cathay Capital Management	Subsidiary of the Company
Cathay Venture	Subsidiary of the Company
Cathay Life (Shanghai)	Subsidiary of the Company
Symphox Information	Subsidiary of the Company
Pao Shin Securities	Subsidiary of the Company (Sold to a non-related
	party on April 11, 2006)
Cathay Futures	Subsidiary of the Company
Seaward Leasing	Subsidiary of the Company (Became affiliated after July 1, 2006)
Indovina Bank	Subsidiary of the Company
Cathay Pacific Partners	Subsidiary of the Company
Cathay Insurance (Bermuda)	Subsidiary of the Company
Cathay Securities Investment	Subsidiary of the Company
Cathay Life Insurance Agent	Subsidiary of the Company
Seaward Card	Subsidiary of the Company

Name	Relationship
Cathay Property Insurance Agent	Subsidiary of the Company
Lin Yuan Property Management	Subsidiary of the Company (Became affiliated after January 13, 2006)
Cathay Securities Investment Trust Co., Ltd.	The investee is accounted for using the equity method
Taiwan Finance Corp.	The investee in accounted for using the equity method
Taiwan Real-estate Management Corp.	The investee in accounted for using the equity method
Cathay General Hospital	The chairman is also the Company's chairman
Lin Yuan Investment Co., Ltd.	The chairman is a second immediate family member of the Company's chairman
Yi Ru Corporation	The chairman is a second immediate family member of the Company's chairman
Wan Pao Development Co., Ltd.	The chairman is a second immediate family member of the Company's chairman
Taipei Smart Card Corp.	Investee company of Cathay United Bank
Culture and Charity Foundation of the CUB	Cathay United Bank is the major sponsor of the foundation
Taiwan Asset Management Corporation	The chairman is Cathay United Bank
China England Co., Ltd.	Affiliate
Cathay Real Estate Development Co., Ltd.	Affiliate
San Ching Engineering Co., Ltd.	Affiliate
Cathay Charity Foundation	Affiliate
Industrial and Commercial Bank of Vietnam	Affiliate
Shanghai China Eastern Media Co., Ltd.	Affiliate
CEA Futures Brokerage Co., Ltd.	Affiliate
CEA Finance Holding Co., Ltd.	Affiliate
CEA Finance Co., Ltd.	Affiliate
China Eastern Airlines Co., Ltd.	Affiliate
Shanghai East Fly Service Co., Ltd.	Affiliate
CNDFMC (SCEA) Duty Free Merchandise Co., Ltd.	Affiliate
China Eastern Aviation IMP/EXP Corp.	Affiliate
Cathay Lin Yuan Security Co., Ltd.	Affiliate
Other related parties	Includes chairmen, managers, their spouses and
	linear relatives of Subsidiaries

## (2) Significant transactions with related parties:

## A. Cash in banks

	F	For the three months ended March 31, 2006					
		Ending balance			Interest income		
Name	Item	(NT\$)	(US\$)	Rate	(NT\$)	(US\$)	
CEA Finance Co., Ltd.	Demand deposits	\$346	\$11	1.44%	\$184	\$6	

	F	For the three months ended March 31, 2007					
		Ending balance			Interest income		
Name	Item	(NT\$)	(US\$)	Rate	(NT\$)	(US\$)	
CEA Finance Co., Ltd.	Demand deposits	\$42,612	\$1,291	1.44%	\$8	\$-	

### B. Due from the Central Bank and call loans to banks

	For the three months ended March 31,							
	2006				2007			
	Ending b	balance	Interest revenue		Ending balance		Interest revenue	
Name	NT\$	US\$	NT\$	US\$	NT\$	US\$	NT\$	US\$
Industrial and								
Commercial Bank of								
Vietnam	\$1,468	\$45	\$-	\$-	\$638	\$19	\$5	\$-

### C. Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

	March 31,					
Name	2006(NT\$)	2006(US\$)	2007(NT\$)	2007(US\$)		
Cathay Securities						
Investment Trust Co., Ltd.	\$6,339,539	\$195,544	\$6,920,159	\$209,638		

## D. Securities purchased under agreements to resell

		For the three months ended March 31,						
	2006					20	07	
	Ending	balance	Interest revenue		Ending balance		Interest revenue	
Name	NT\$	US\$	NT\$	US\$	NT\$	US\$	NT\$	US\$
Taiwan Finance Corp.	\$49,607	\$1,530	\$9	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$44	\$1

# E. Receivables

Name	2006(NT\$)	2006(US\$)	2007(NT\$)	2007(US\$)
Cathay Insurance				
(Bermuda)	\$8,880	\$274	\$9,433	\$286
Cathay Capital				
Management	11,804	364	14,322	434
Cathay General Hospital	40,582	1,252	32,580	987
Cathay Real Estate				
Development Co., Ltd.	219	7	575	18
Cathay Securities				
Investment Trust Co.,				
Ltd.	103	3	635	19
Lin Yuan Property				
Management	-	-	631	19
Seaward Leasing	-	-	218,761	6,627
Cathay Securities				
Investment	-	-	329	10
Other related parties			201	6
Total	\$61,588	\$1,900	\$277,467	\$8,406

### F. Loans

	For the three months ended March 31, 2006					
	Ending	Ending	Interest	Interest		
	Balance	Balance	Revenue	Revenue		
Name	(NT\$)	(US\$))	(NT\$)	(US\$)		
Taiwan Real-estate						
Management Corp.	\$134,000	\$4,133	\$985	\$30		
Cathay General Hospital	4,087,409	126,077	29,232	902		
Others	488,594	15,071	3,712	115		
Total	\$4,710,003	\$145,281	\$33,929	\$1,047		

	For the three months ended March 31, 2007					
	Ending	Ending	Interest	Interest		
	Balance	Balance	Revenue	Revenue		
Name	(NT\$)	(US\$))	(NT\$)	(US\$)		
Seaward Leasing	\$2,120,000	\$64,223	\$9,221	\$279		
Taiwan Real-estate						
Management Corp.	130,000	3,938	897	27		
Cathay General Hospital	4,732,553	143,367	37,475	1,135		
Others	565,822	17,141	3,513	107		
Total	\$7,548,375	\$228,669	\$51,106	\$1,548		

# G. Available-for-sale financial assets

		March 31,					
Name	2006(NT\$)	2006(US\$)	2007(NT\$)	2007(US\$)			
Cathay Securities							
Investment Trust Co.,							
Ltd.	\$817,697	\$25,222	\$574,627	\$17,408			

## H. Deposit

	For the three months ended March 31, 2006					
	Ending	Ending	Interest	Interest		
	Balance	Balance	Expense	Expense		
Name	(NT\$)	(US\$)	(NT\$)	(US\$)		
Cathay Securities Investment						
Trust Co., Ltd.	\$283,070	\$8,731	\$1,087	\$34		
Cathay Real Estate						
Development Co., Ltd.	35,134	1,084	10	-		
Others	3,329,186	102,689	12,383	382		
Total	\$3,647,390	\$112,504	\$13,480	\$416		

	For the three months ended March 31, 2007					
	Ending	nding Ending Interest Interest				
	Balance	Balance	Expense	Expense		
Name	(NT\$)	(US\$))	(NT\$)	(US\$)		
Cathay Securities Investment						
Trust Co., Ltd.	\$447,412	\$13,554	\$2,007	\$61		
Cathay Real Estate						
Development Co., Ltd.	374,055	11,332	30	1		
Others	2,706,002	81,975	10,418	315		
Total	\$3,527,469	\$106,861	\$12,455	\$377		

- I. Property transactions
  - a. Transactions between Cathay Life and related parties are undertaking contracted projects, construction, and lease transactions. The terms of such transactions are based on market surveys and the contracts of both parties.

	For the three months ended March 31, 2006				
Name Item		NT\$	US\$		
Cathay Real Estate	Cathay Land Mark	\$750	\$23		
Development Co., Ltd.					
Lin Yuan Property	Cathay Cosmos Building	1,291	40		
Management	Li-Yuan Building	9,540	294		
	Jhong Jheng Building	2,134	66		
	International Building	1,077	33		
	World commercial Building	1,393	43		
	Financial Center Hsing-E	1,317	41		
	Yuanlin Building	1,554	48		
	Changhua 2nd Building	1,431	44		
	Central industrial & commercial				
	Building	1,406	43		
	Taipei Royalty Building	9,610	296		
	Jhong Gang Building	1,584	49		
	Cathay Building	4,561	141		
	Tun Nan Commercial Building	2,618	81		
	Other	4,846	149		
	Total	\$45,112	\$1,391		

	For the three months ende	d March 31, 200	7
Name	Item	NT\$	US\$
San Ching Engineering Co.,	Cathay Lank Mark	\$1,490	\$45
Ltd.	Other	774	24
Lin Yuan Property	International Building	3,378	102
Management	Taipei Royalty Building	6,184	187
	Jhong Gang Building	2,311	70
	Cathay Building	1,707	52
	Kaohsiung Chung Hua Building	7,432	225
	Hsinchu Education Center	1,099	33
	Cingshuei Building	1,521	46
	Min Sheng Chien Kuo Building	1,069	32
	Other	19,461	590
	Total	\$46,426	\$1,406

#### **English Translation of Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese**

The total amounts of contracted projects for real estate as of March 31, 2006 and 2007 between the Company and San Ching Engineering Co., Ltd. were NT\$1,405,513 (US\$43,353) and NT\$22,435 (US\$680), respectively.

b.Real estates acquired by Cathay Life:

		For the three months	
		ended Marc	h 31, 2006
		Contrac	t Price
Name	Item	NT\$	US\$
Wan Pao Development Co., Ltd.	No. 658 Simen Rd, Tainan City.	\$5,290,000	\$163,171
Cathay Real Estate Development	Tianmu E.Rd., and Sec. 2 Zhong Cheng		
Co., Ltd.	Rd., Shilin District, Taipei City.	\$2,470,000	\$76,188

The appraisal report has been taken into the consideration of determination on contract prices and the title has been transferred in 2006.

The Company did not acquire any real estates from its related parties for the three months ended March 31, 2007.

c.Real estate rental income from Cathay Life, Cathay United Bank and Seaward Leasing:

	Rental income				
	For the three months ended March 31,				
Name	2006(NT\$)	2006(US\$)	2007(NT\$)	2007(US\$)	
Cathay Securities Investment	\$844	\$26	\$844	\$26	
Cathay Capital Management	496	15	511	15	
Cathay Real Estate Development Co., Ltd.	4,526	140	4,003	121	
Cathay General Hospital	36,837	1,136	38,261	1,159	
San Ching Engineering Co., Ltd.	1,864	58	1,892	57	
Cathay Securities Investment Trust Co., Ltd.	3,184	98	3,125	95	
Taiwan Asset Management Corporation	3,599	111	3,501	106	
Taipei Smart Card Corp.	238	7	2,897	88	
Seaward Leasing			346	11	
Total	\$51,588	\$1,591	\$55,380	\$1,678	

	Guarantee deposits in				
	March 31,				
Name	2006(NT\$)	2006(US\$)	2007(NT\$)	2007(US\$)	
Cathay Securities Investment	\$877	\$27	\$877	\$27	
Cathay Capital Management	479	15	479	15	
Cathay Real Estate Development Co., Ltd.	3,645	112	3,753	114	
Cathay General Hospital	6,857	212	8,062	244	
San Ching Engineering Co., Ltd.	1,709	53	1,709	52	
Cathay Securities Investment Trust Co., Ltd.	2,738	84	2,738	83	
Taiwan Asset Management Corporation	3,477	107	3,477	105	
Seaward Leasing		-	346	10	
Total	\$19,782	\$610	\$21,441	\$650	

Lease periods are usually 2-5 years and rentals are collected monthly.

	Rental expenses					
	Fo	r the three month	ns ended March	31,		
Name	2006(NT\$)	2006(US\$)	2007(NT\$)	2007(US\$)		
Cathay Real Estate						
Development Co., Ltd.	\$10,807	\$333	\$10,096	\$306		
Lin Yuan Investment Co.,						
Ltd.	628	19	631	19		
Yi Ru Corporation	1,022	32	1,073	33		
Seaward Leasing			3,805	115		
Total	\$12,457	\$384	\$15,605	\$473		
		Guarantee d	leposits paid			
			ch 31,			
Name	2006(NT\$)	2006(US\$)	2007(NT\$)	2007(US\$)		
Cathay Real Estate						
Development Co., Ltd.	\$12,318	\$380	\$11,561	\$350		
Lin Yuan Investment Co.,						
Ltd.	601	18	628	19		
Yi Ru Corporation	1,190	37	1,190	36		
Seaward Leasing			33,393	1,012		
Total	\$14,109	\$435	\$46,772	\$1,417		

d. Real estate rental expense from Cathay Life, Cathay United Bank and Lucky Bank.

According to the contracts, periods of leases generally were 3 years and rents were paid monthly.

### J. Other assets

## Prepayment

	March 31,					
Name	2006(NT\$)	2006(US\$)	2007(NT\$)	2007(US\$)		
Lin Yuan Investment Co., Ltd.	\$-	\$-	\$419	\$13		
Yi Ru Corporation	-	-	474	14		
Cathay Life Insurance Agent	15,615	482				
Total	\$15,615	\$482	\$893	\$27		

# K. Due to the Central Bank and call loans from banks

	For the three months ended March 31, 2006						
	Ending balance	Interest expense	Ending balance	Interest expense			
Name	(NT\$)	(NT\$)	(US\$)	(US\$)			
Due to commercial banks							
Industrial and Commercial							
Bank of Vietnam	\$2,955	\$248	\$91	\$8			
	Fo	r the three months	ended March 31, 2	007			
	Ending balance	Interest expense	Ending balance	Interest expense			
Name	(NT\$)	(NT\$)	(US\$)	(US\$)			
Due to commercial banks							
Industrial and Commercial							
Bank of Vietnam	\$-	\$234	\$-	\$7			

# L. Securities sold under agreements to repurchase

		March 31,			
		Ending balance			
Name	2006(NT\$)	2006(US\$)	2007(NT\$)	2007(US\$)	
Wan Pao Development Co., Ltd.	\$6,171,150	\$190,350	\$4,282,194	\$129,724	
Other related parties	908,682	28,029	1,052,147	31,874	
Total	\$7,079,832	\$218,379	\$5,334,341	\$161,598	

	For the three months ended March 31,			
	Interest expenses			
Name	2006(NT\$)	2006(US\$)	2007(NT\$)	2007(US\$)
Wan Pao Development Co., Ltd.	\$16,319	\$503	\$14,406	\$436
Other related parties	2,187	68	3,855	117
Total	\$18,506	\$571	\$18,261	\$553

## M.Payables

March 31,			
2006(NT\$)	2006(US\$)	2007(NT\$)	2007(US\$)
\$30,863	\$952	\$9,952	\$301
55,151	1,701	69,195	2,096
504	15	782	24
384	12	-	-
-	-	8,471	257
-	-	795	24
60,125	1,855		
\$147,027	\$4,535	\$89,195	\$2,702
	\$30,863 55,151 504 384 - - 60,125	2006(NT\$)         2006(US\$)           \$30,863         \$952           55,151         1,701           504         15           384         12           -         -           60,125         1,855	2006(NT\$)         2006(US\$)         2007(NT\$)           \$30,863         \$952         \$9,952           55,151         1,701         69,195           504         15         782           384         12         -           -         -         8,471           -         795         60,125         1,855

# N. Advance receipts

	March 31,			
Name	2006(NT\$)	2006(US\$)	2007(NT\$)	2007(US\$)
Taiwan Asset Management Corporation	\$-	\$-	\$2,484	\$75
Cathay General Hospital	428	13		
Total	\$428	\$13	\$2,484	\$75

# O. Net commission and handling fee

### a. Handling fee Income

	For the three months ended March 31,				
Name	2006(NT\$)	2006(US\$)	2007(NT\$)	2007(US\$)	
Cathay Life Insurance Agent	\$703	\$22	\$-	\$-	
Cathay securities investment Trust Co., Ltd.	403	12			
Total	\$1,106	\$34	\$-	\$-	

## b. Commissions expense

	For t	For the three months ended March 31,				
Name	2006(NT\$)	2006(US\$)	2007(NT\$)	2007(US\$)		
Cathay Life Insurance Agent	\$27,924	\$862	\$5,390	\$163		
Cathay Property Insurance Agent	8,634	266				
Total	\$36,558	\$1,128	\$5,390	\$163		

c. Reinsurance commissions expense

	For the three months ended March 31,			
Name	2006(NT\$)	2006(US\$)	2007(NT\$)	2007(US\$)
Cathay Insurance (Bermuda)	\$4,535	\$140	\$1,103	\$33

## P. Net premiums from insurance business

## a. Insurance income

	For the three months ended March 31,			
Name	2006(NT\$)	2006(US\$)	2007(NT\$)	2007(US\$)
Cathay General Hospital	\$7,988	\$246	\$8,766	\$266
Cathay Real Estate Development Co., Ltd.	683	21	378	11
San Ching Engineering Co., Ltd.	300	9	308	9
China Eastern Airlines Co., Ltd.	-	-	373	11
CEA Finance Holding Co., Ltd.	283	9	-	-
Seaward Leasing	-	-	2,467	75
Other related parties			308,231	9,338
Total	\$9,254	\$285	\$320,523	\$9,710

## b. Reinsurance income

	For the three months ended March 31,			
Name	2006(NT\$)	2006(US\$)	2007(NT\$)	2007(US\$)
Cathay Insurance (Bermuda)	\$36,745	\$1,133	\$26,955	\$817

### c. Reinsurance claims payment

	For the three months ended March 31,			
Name	2006(NT\$)	2006(US\$)	2007(NT\$)	2007(US\$)
Cathay Insurance (Bermuda)	\$26,569	\$820	\$1,851	\$56

## Q. Net other non-interest income

a. Sales

	For the three months ended March 31,			
Name	2006(NT\$)	2007(US\$)		
Cathay Securities Investment	\$-	\$-	\$351	\$11
Cathay General Hospital	8,608	265	2,557	77
Cathay Securities Investment Trust Co., Ltd.	1,189	37	1,385	42
Lin Yuan Property Management	-	-	623	19
Cathay Real Estate Development Co., Ltd.			800	24
Total	\$9,797	\$302	\$5,716	\$173

#### b. Service Income

	For the three months ended March 31,			
Name	2006(NT\$)	2006(US\$)	2007(NT\$)	2007(US\$)
Cathay General Hospital	\$2,627	\$81	\$1,074	\$33
Cathay Securities Investment Trust Co., Ltd.	311	10	331	10
Total	\$2,938	\$91	\$1,405	\$43

## c. Miscellaneous income

	For the three months ended March 31,				
Name	2006(NT\$)	2006(US\$)	2007(NT\$)	2007(US\$)	
Cathay Securities Investment Trust Co., Ltd.	\$2,002	\$62	\$1,820	\$55	
Cathay General Hospital	8		727	22	
Total	\$2,010	\$62	\$2,547	\$77	

#### R. Operating expense

For the the			hs ended March	March 31,		
Name	2006(NT\$)	2006(US\$)	2007(NT\$)	2007(US\$)		
Cathay Securities Investment	\$13,125	\$405	\$13,125	\$398		
Seaward Card	139,748	4,310	102,575	3,107		
Cathay Pacific Management	19,696	607	18,467	559		
Cathay Pacific Partners	3,750	116	3,750	114		
Lin Yuan Property Management	183,269	5,653	167,890	5,086		
Cathay Real Estate Development Co., Ltd.	3,010	93	3,164	96		
San Ching Engineering Co., Ltd.	1,008	31	1,010	31		
Cathay Charity Foundation	850	26	-	-		
Cathay General Hospital	605	19	1,448	44		
Cathay Lin Yuan Security Co., Ltd.	-	-	505	15		
Seaward Leasing			2,244	68		
Total	\$365,061	\$11,260	\$314,178	\$9,518		

#### S. Others

- a. Cathay United Bank entered into a contract with San Ching Engineering Corp. to build the Nei-hu Financial Building totaling NT\$1,083,500 (US\$33,421), in 2006. Cathay United Bank paid the amount of NT\$74,694 (US\$2,263) during the three-month period ended March 31, 2007. As of March 31, 2007, the accumulated amount paid was NT\$165,244 (US\$5,006).
- b. Cathay United Bank paid construction planning and design maintenance services fees to Lin Yuan Property Management in the amount of NT\$6,202 (US\$191) and NT\$4,960 (US\$150) during the three-month periods ended March 31, 2006 and 2007, respectively.
- c. As of March 31, 2007 the notional amount of the forward Cathay United Bank entered into transactions with Cathay Global Money Market Fund etc. (the funds are managed by Cathay Securities Trust Co., Ltd) was US\$102,265.
- d. Cathay United Bank entered into a contract with Taipei Smart Card Corp. for issuing Easy co-branded card. The contract lasts for three year starting 2006 and the royalty amounted NT\$103,125 (US\$3,181) (amortized NT\$2,865 (US\$87) per month) was paid in January, 2006.

e. For prospective operation and concentration on banking development, the board of directors resolved to sell out the stocks of Seaward Leasing to the Cathay Real Estate Development for the amount of NT3,180,000 (US\$98,088) on June 30, 2006, with NT\$15.9 (US\$0.49) per share. The gain from disposal of the investment recognized by the equity method was NT\$1,323,466 (US\$40,822), with selling price NT\$3,170,460 (US\$97,793) (securities transaction cost NT\$9,540 (US\$294) was deducted) minus the carrying value NT\$1,846,994 (US\$56,971).

(3)The Company's significant transactions with related parties

A. Cash in bank

		For the three months ended March 31, 2006			
		Ending balance		Interest income	
Name	Item	(NT\$)	Rate	(NT\$)	
Cathay United Bank	Time deposits	\$3,257,165	4.375%-	\$38,492	
			4.9175%		
	Cash in bank	2,248	0.10%	61,861	
	Total	\$3,259,413		\$100,353	
		For the three	months ended Ma	arch 31, 2006	
		Ending balance		Interest income	
Name	Item	(US\$)	Rate	(US\$)	
Cathay United Bank	Time deposits	\$100,468	4.375%-	\$1,187	
			4.9175%		
	Cash in bank	69	0.10%	1,908	
	Total	\$100,537		\$3,095	
		For the three	months ended Ma	arch 31, 2007	
		Ending balance		Interest income	
Name	Item	(NT\$)	Rate	(NT\$)	
Cathay United Bank	Time deposits	\$3,471,160	4.375%-	\$46,369	
			5.498%		
	Cash in bank	1,929	0.10%-2.35%		
	Total	\$3,473,089		\$46,369	

		For the three months ended March 31, 2007				
		Ending balance		Interest income		
Name	Item	(US\$)	Rate	(US\$)		
Cathay United Bank	Time deposits	\$105,155	4.375%-	\$1,405		
			5.498%			
	Cash in bank	58	0.10%-2.35%			
	Total	\$105,213		\$1,405		

## B. Receivables

		March 31,				
Name	Item	2006(NT\$)	2006(US\$)	2007(NT\$)	2007(US\$)	
Cathay United Bank	Receivables due to					
	consolidated income					
	tax and time deposits					
	interests	\$2,252,511	\$69,479	\$18,605	\$564	
Cathay Life	Receivables due to					
	consolidated income					
	tax	1,612,842	49,748	-	-	
Cathay Century	Receivables due to					
	consolidated income					
	tax	147,618	4,553	210,898	6,389	
Cathay Capital	Receivables due to					
Management	consolidated income					
	tax	11,801	364	14,322	434	
Cathay Securities	Receivables due to					
	consolidated income					
	tax	15,088	466	7,548	229	
Cathay Pacific	Receivables due to					
Venture	consolidated income					
	tax	-	-	19,176	581	
Cathay II Venture	Receivables due to					
	consolidated income					
	tax			3,816	115	
Total		\$4,039,860	\$124,610	\$274,365	\$8,312	

# C. Payables

		March 31,				
Name	Item	2006(NT\$)	2006(US\$)	2007(NT\$)	2007(US\$)	
Cathay Life	Receivables due to					
	consolidated income					
	tax	\$2,171,620	\$66,984	\$811,691	\$24,589	
Cathay United Bank	Receivables due to					
	consolidated income					
	tax	1,157,000	35,688	868,302	26,304	
Cathay Pacific	Receivables due to					
Venture	consolidated income					
	tax	1,523	47	573	18	
Cathay II Venture	Receivables due to					
	consolidated income					
	tax	3,845	118			
Total		\$3,333,988	\$102,837	\$1,680,566	\$50,911	

# D. Operating expenses

	For the three months ended March 31,					
Name	2006(NT\$)	2006(US\$)	2007(NT\$)	2007(US\$)		
Cathay Life	\$3,202	\$99	\$3,284	\$100		
Lin Yuan Property Management	305	9	59	2		
Symphox Information	-	-	464	14		
Seaward Leasing	-		204	6		
Total	\$3,507	\$108	\$4,011	\$122		

(4) Subsidiaries' significant transactions with related parties are follows:

# A. Cathay Life

a. Cash in banks

		For the three	months ended Mar	rch 31,2006
		Ending balance		Interest income
Name	Item	(NT\$)	Rate	(NT\$)
Cathay United	Time deposit	\$1,066,250	1.05%-1.85%	\$3,021
Bank	Cash in bank	19,982,811	0.01%-2.10%	55,508
Total		\$21,049,061		\$58,529
		For the three	months ended Mar	rch 31,2006
		Ending balance		Interest income
Name	Item	(US\$)	Rate	(US\$)
Cathay United	Time deposit	\$32,889	1.05%-1.85%	\$93
Bank	Cash in bank	616,373	0.01%-2.10%	1,712
Total		\$649,262		\$1,805
			months ended Mar	`
		Ending balance		Interest income
Name	Item	(NT\$)	Rate	(NT\$)
Cathay United	Time deposit	\$1,807,250	1.15%-2.06%	\$7,995
Bank	Cash in bank	7,543,303	0.00%-0.10%	904
Total		\$9,350,553		\$8,899
		For the three	e months ended Ma	arch 31,2007
		Ending balance		Interest income
Name	Item	(US\$)	Rate	(US\$)
Cathay United	Time deposit	\$54,748	1.15%-2.06%	\$242
Bank	Cash in bank	228,516	0.00%-0.10%	28
Total		\$283,264		\$270

# b. Receivables

	March 31,					
_	2006			7		
Name	NT\$	US\$	NT\$	US\$		
Cathay Financial Holding	\$2,171,620	\$66,984	\$811,691	\$24,589		

# c. Other financial assets – current

	For the three months ended March 31,2006				
	Ending balance		Interest income		
Name	(NT\$)	Rate	(NT\$)		
Cathay United Bank	\$1,000,000	1.80%	\$-		
	For the three	months ended Ma	rch 31,2006		
	Ending balance		Interest income		
Name	(US\$)	Rate	(US\$)		
Cathay United Bank	\$30,845	1.80%	\$-		
	For the three	months ended Ma	rch 31,2007		
	Ending balance		Interest income		
Name	(NT\$)	Rate	(NT\$)		
Cathay United Bank	\$1,800,000	1.80%-2.31%	\$6,885		
	For the three	months ended Ma	rch 31,2007		
	Ending balance		Interest income		
Name	(US\$)	Rate	(US\$)		
Cathay United Bank	\$54,529	1.80%-2.31%	\$209		
d. Secured loans					

	For t	For the three months ended March 31,2006					
	Maximum	Ending		Interest			
	amount	balance		income			
Name	(NT\$)	(NT\$)	Rate	(NT\$)			
Cathay General							
Hospital	\$3,750,544	\$3,750,409	3.03%-3.15%	\$26,831			

For the three months ended March 31,2006					
Maximum	Ending		Interest		
amount	balance		income		
(US\$)	(US\$)	Rate	(US\$)		
\$115,686	\$115,682	3.03%-3.15%	\$828		
		-			
For t	he three months	ended March 31,20	07		
Maximum	Ending		Interest		
amount	balance		income		
(NT\$)	(NT\$)	Rate	(NT\$)		
\$4,449,654	\$4,449,584	3.28%-3.40%	\$35,516		
For t	he three months	ended March 31,20	07		
Maximum	Ending		Interest		
amount	balance		income		
(US\$)	(US\$)	Rate	(US\$)		
\$134,797	\$134,795	3.28%-3.40%	\$1,076		
	Maximum amount (US\$) \$115,686 For t Maximum amount (NT\$) \$4,449,654 For t Maximum amount (US\$)	MaximumEndingamountbalance(US\$)(US\$)\$115,686\$115,682For the three monthsImage: Constraint of the second sec	MaximumEnding balance(US\$)(US\$)Rate\$115,686\$115,6823.03%-3.15%For the three months ended March 31,20MaximumEnding amountamountbalance(NT\$)(NT\$)Rate\$4,449,654\$4,449,5843.28%-3.40%For the three months ended March 31,20MaximumEnding amountbalance(NT\$)Rate(NT\$)(NT\$)Rate(US\$)(US\$)Rate		

e. Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss-beneficiary certificates

		Marc	ch 31,	
Name	2006 (NT\$)	2006 (US\$)	2007 (NT\$)	2007 (US\$)
Cathay Securities				
Investment Trust Co., Ltd.	\$5,915,672	\$182,470	\$6,466,201	\$195,886

### f. Real estates acquisition

Real estates acquired from related parties for the three months ended March 31, 2006 and 2007 are as follows:

		For the three months	
		ended March 31, 2006	
		Contrac	t price
Name	Item	NT\$	US\$
Wan Pao Development Co., Ltd.	No. 658 Simen Rd, Tainan City.	\$5,290,000	\$163,171
Cathay Real Estate Development	Tianmu E.Rd., and Sec. 2 Zhong Cheng		
Co., Ltd.	Rd., Shilin District, Taipei City.	\$2,470,000	\$76,188

The appraisal report has been taken into the consideration of determination on contract prices and the title has been transferred in 2007.

Cathay Life did not acquire any real estates from its related parties in 2007.

g. Guarantee deposits paid

	March 31,				
Name	2006 (NT\$)	2006 (US\$)	2007 (NT\$)	2007 (US\$)	
Cathay Futures	\$461,569	\$14,237	\$250,506	\$7,589	

As of March 31, 2006 and 2007, the imputed interest income of guarantee deposits paid deposited in Cathay Futures were NT\$76 (US\$2) and NT\$51 (US\$2), respectively.

h. Insurance income

	For the three months ended March 31,							
Name	2006 (NT\$) 2006 (US\$) 2007 (NT\$) 2007 (US\$)							
Cathay United Bank	\$73,660	\$2,272	\$103,459	\$3,134				

i. Miscellaneous income

	For the three months ended March 31,							
Name	2006 (NT\$) 2006 (US\$) 2007 (NT\$) 2007 (US\$)							
Cathay Century	\$133,844	\$4,128	\$186,682	\$5,655				

The miscellaneous income primarily was cross-selling income received by Cathay Life.

# j. Operating expense

	For the three months ended March 31,								
Name	2006 (NT\$) 2006 (US\$) 2007 (NT\$) 2007 (US\$)								
Lin Yuan Property									
Management	\$180,595	\$5,570	\$167,831	\$5,084					

k. Other

As of March 31, 2006 and 2007, the notional amounts of the derivative financial instruments transactions with Cathay United Bank are listed below:

	March 31,				
Item	2006	2007			
Foreign exchange forwards	USD\$159,267	USD\$810,332			
CCS contracts	USD\$385,000	USD\$1,635,000			

### B. Cathay United Bank

### a. Loans and deposits

	For the three months ended March 31,									
		20	06			20	07	,		
	Ending B	alance	Interest revenue (expense)		Ending B	alance	Interest revenue (expense)			
Item	(NT\$)	(US\$)	(NT\$)	(US\$)	(NT\$)	(US\$)	(NT\$)	(US\$)		
Loans										
Seaward										
Leasing	\$1,880,000	\$57,989	\$6,839	\$211	\$2,120,000	\$64,223	\$9,221	\$279		
Taiwan										
Real-estate										
Management										
Corp.	134,000	4,133	985	31	130,000	3,938	897	27		
Cathay General										
Hospital	337,000	10,395	2,401	74	282,969	8,572	1,959	60		
Other related										
parties	488,594	15,071	3,707	114	323,259	9,793	2,070	63		
Total	\$2,839,594	\$87,588	\$13,932	\$430	\$2,856,228	\$86,526	\$14,147	\$429		

	For the three months ended March 31,								
		200	)6			2007			
	Ending B	alance	Interest revenue (expense) End		Ending B	Ending Balance Interes		erest revenue (expense)	
Account	(NT\$)	(US\$)	(NT\$)	(US\$)	(NT\$)	(US\$)	(NT\$)	(US\$)	
Deposits									
Cathay Life	\$21,049,069	\$649,262	\$(58,529)	\$(1,805)	\$9,350,553	\$283,264	\$(8,899)	\$(270)	
Cathay									
Financial									
Holding	3,622,555	111,738	(32,078)	(989)	3,837,675	116,258	(45,467)	(1,377	
Cathay Futures	1,026,096	31,650	(2,407)	(74)	928,651	28,132	(3,716)	(113)	
Cathay									
Securities	1,462,626	45,115	(5,820)	(180)	1,068,305	32,363	(3,614)	(109)	
Cathay Century	619,976	19,123	(1,592)	(49)	717,466	21,735	(2,389)	(72)	
Cathay Pacific									
Venture	382,998	11,814	(640)	(20)	520,752	15,776	(1,663)	(50)	
Cathay									
Securities									
Investment									
Trust Co.,									
Ltd.	283,070	8,731	(1,087)	(34)	447,412	13,554	(2,007)	(61)	
Cathay Real									
Estate									
Development									
Co., Ltd.	35,134	1,084	(10)	-	374,055	11,332	(30)	(1)	
Other related									
parties	3,329,186	102,689	(12,383)	(382)	2,706,002	81,975	(10,418)	(316)	
Total	\$31,810,710	\$981,206	\$(114,546)	\$(3,533)	\$19,950,871	\$604,389	\$(78,203)	\$(2,369)	
			For doubles		1. March 21, 200				
	Mavi	mum amount		balance	l March 31, 200		revenue		
Name	(NT\$		(NT\$)	(US\$)	Rate	(NT\$)	(US\$)		
- i vanic		, (050)	(114)	(054)	itute	(4,14)	(0.54)		

Call loans to banks

Call loans to banks							
Indovina Bank	\$715,919	\$22,083	\$650,919	\$20,078	4.38%-7.80%	\$6,728	\$208

	For the three months ended March 31, 2007						
	Maximum	n amount	Ending b	alance		Interest r	evenue
Name	(NT\$)	(US\$)	(NT\$)	(US\$)	Rate	(NT\$)	(US\$)
Call loans to banks							
Indovina Bank	\$115,301	\$3,493	\$-	\$-	5.00%-7.70%	\$2,686	\$81
Due from							
Commercial							
Banks							
Indovina Bank	\$392,147	\$11,880	\$4,636	\$140	0.50%-7.70%	\$1,206	\$37
Call loans from							
banks							
Indovina Bank	\$338,114	\$10,243	\$-	\$-	5.14%-8.70%	\$(435)	\$(13)

Transactions terms with related parties are similar to those with third parties.

#### b. Guarantees

	For	For the three months ended March 31, 2006						
	Maximum	Maximum amount Ending balance Service fees						
Name	(NT\$)	(US\$)	(NT\$)	(US\$)	(NT\$)	(US\$)		
Indovina Bank	\$153,725	\$4,742	\$-	\$-	\$3	\$-		

Transactions terms with related parties are similar to those with third parties.

# c. Securities sold under agreements to repurchase

	March 31,							
	Ending balance							
Name	2006 (NT\$)	2006 (US\$)	2007 (NT\$)	2007 (US\$)				
Wan Pao Development								
Co., Ltd.	\$6,171,150	\$190,350	\$4,282,194	\$129,724				
Other related parties	908,682	28,029	1,052,147	31,874				
Total	\$7,079,832	\$218,379	\$5,334,341	\$161,598				

	For the three months ended March 31,								
		Interest	expense						
Name	2006 (NT\$) 2006 (US\$) 2007 (NT\$) 2007 (US\$)								
Wan Pao Development									
Co., Ltd.	\$16,319	\$503	\$14,406	\$436					
Other related parties	2,187	68	3,855	117					
Total	\$18,506 \$571 \$18,261 \$553								

#### d. Receivables

	March 31,							
Name	2006 (NT\$)	2006 (US\$)	2007 (NT\$)	2007 (US\$)				
Cathay Financial Holding	\$1,157,000	\$35,688	\$868,302	\$26,304				
Seaward Leasing			218,761	6,627				
Total	\$1,157,000	\$35,688	\$1,087,063	\$32,931				

e. Payables

	March 31,				
Name	2006 (NT\$)	2006 (US\$)	2007 (NT\$)	2007 (US\$)	
Cathay Financial Holding	\$2,245,837	\$69,273	\$-	\$-	

f. General expense

	For the three months ended March 31,				
Name	2006 (NT\$)	2006 (US\$)	2007 (NT\$)	2007 (US\$)	
Seaward Card	\$139,407	\$4,300	\$102,006	\$3,090	

g. Other

- (a) Cathay United Bank entered into a contract with San Ching Engineering Corp. to build the Nei-hu Financial Building totaling NT\$1,083,500 (US\$33,421) in 2006. Cathay United Bank paid the amount of NT\$74,694 (US\$2,263) during the three-month period ended March 31, 2007. As of March 31, 2007, the accumulated paid amount was NT\$165,244 (US\$5,006).
- (b) As of March 31, 2006 and 2007, the notional amounts of the forward and cross-currency swaps Cathay United Bank entered into transactions with Cathay Life were US\$544,267 and US\$2,445,332, respectively.
- (c) As of March 31, 2007 the notional amount of the forward Cathay United Bank entered into transactions with Cathay Century and Cathay Global Money Market Fund etc. (the funds are managed by Cathay Securities Investment Trust Co., Ltd.) was US\$50,604 and US\$102,265, respectively.

- (d) Cathay United Bank entered into a contract with Taipei Smart Card Corp. for issuing Easy co-branded card. The contract lasts for three year starting 2006 and the royalty amounted to NT\$103,125 (US\$3,181) (amortized NT\$2,865 (US\$87) per month) was paid in January, 2006.
- (e) For organization restructuring, Cathay United Bank's board of directors resolved to sell its 64,994 thousand shares of Cathay Futures to Cathay Securities Corp. on February 10, 2006. The carrying value on the date when the transaction occurred was NT\$736,454 (US\$22,716) and net selling price was NT\$708,275 (US\$21,847) (the security transaction cost NT\$2,132 (US\$66) was deducted). The loss from the transaction was NT\$28,179 (US\$869) classified as the loss from disposal of the investment recognized by equity method.
- (f) For prospective operation and concentration on banking development, the board of directors resolved to sell out the stocks of Seaward Leasing Ltd. to the Cathay Real Estate Development for the amount of NT3,180,000 (US\$98,088) on June 30, 2006, with NT\$15.9 (US\$0.49) per share. The gain from disposal of the investment recognized by the equity method was NT\$1,323,466 (US\$40,822), with selling price NT\$3,170,460 (US\$97,793) (securities transaction cost NT\$9,540 (US\$294) was deducted) minus the carrying value NT\$1,846,994 (US\$56,971).

#### C. Cathay Century

#### a. Cash in banks

		For the three months ended March 31, 2006				
				Interest income		
Name	Item	(NT\$)	Interest rate	(NT\$)		
Cathay United Bank	Cash in banks	\$297,883	0.00%-0.10%	\$-		
	Time deposits	318,055	1.63%-1.95%	1,763		
Total		\$615,938		\$1,763		
		For the three	e months ended Ma	rch 31, 2006		
		Ending balance		Interest income		
Name	Item	(US\$)	Interest rate	(US\$)		
Cathay United Bank	Cash in banks	\$9,188	0.00%-0.10%	\$-		
	Time deposits	9,811	1.63%-1.95%	54		
Total		\$18,999		\$54		

		For the three	rch 31, 2007	
		Ending balance		Interest income
Name	Item	(NT\$)	Interest rate	(NT\$)
Cathay United Bank	Cash in banks	\$257,796	0.00%-0.10%	\$-
	Time deposits	455,350	1.79%-2.21%	2,299
Total		\$713,146		\$2,299

		For the three months ended March 31, 2007				
		Ending balance		Interest income		
Name	Item	(US\$)	Interest rate	(US\$)		
Cathay United Bank	Cash in banks	\$7,810	0.00%-0.10%	\$-		
	Time deposits	13,794	1.79%-2.21%	70		
Total		\$21,604		\$70		

b. Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss-beneficiary certificates

	March 31,				
Name	2006 (NT\$)	2006 (US\$)	2007 (NT\$)	2007 (US\$)	
Cathay Securities					
Investment Trust Co.,					
Ltd.	\$113,597	\$3,504	\$149,553	\$4,531	

c. Other payables

	March 31,					
Name	2006 (NT\$)	2006 (US\$)	2007 (NT\$)	2007 (US\$)		
Cathay Financial Holding						
Co., Ltd.	\$147,618	\$4,553	\$210,669	\$6,382		

d. Operating expense

	For the three months ended March 31,				
Name	2006 (NT\$)	2006 (US\$)	2007 (NT\$)	2007 (US\$)	
Cathay Life	\$170,905	\$5,272	\$198,738	\$6,021	

# D. Cathay Securities

# a. Cash in bank

$\begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c } \hline Ending balance & Interest income \\ \hline Name & Item & (NTS) & Interest rate & (NTS) \\ \hline Cathay United Bank & Cash in banks \\ Negotiable \\ certificates of \\ deposit & 1,325,000 \\ \hline 1,325,000 \\ \hline 1,325,000 \\ \hline 1,24\%-1.37\% & 5,775 \\ \hline 1.24\%-1.37\% & 5,775 \\ \hline 1.24\%-1.37\% & 5,775 \\ \hline 1.24\%-1.37\% & 5,775 \\ \hline For the three months ended March 31, 2006 \\ \hline Ending balance & Interest income \\ \hline (USS) & Interest rate & (USS) \\ \hline Cathay United Bank & Cash in banks \\ Negotiable \\ certificates of \\ deposit & 40,870 \\ \hline 1.24\%-1.37\% & 178 \\ \hline S44,733 & 0.00\%-0.10\% & $-$ \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ Cathay United Bank & Cash in banks \\ Negotiable \\ certificates of \\ deposit & 40,870 \\ \hline 1.24\%-1.37\% & 178 \\ \hline \\ S44,733 & 1.24\%-1.37\% & 178 \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ Cathay United Bank & Cash in banks \\ Negotiable \\ certificates of \\ deposit & 10,000 \\ \hline \\ Cathay United Bank & Cash in banks \\ Negotiable \\ certificates of \\ deposit & 965,000 \\ \hline \\ Imme & 00\% & 1.50\% & 3,495 \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ Time deposits & 10,000 \\ \hline \\ Cathay United Bank & Cash in banks \\ Negotiable \\ certificates of \\ deposit & 965,000 \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ Cathay United Bank & Cash in banks \\ Negotiable \\ certificates of \\ deposit & 10,000 \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ Cathay United Bank & Cash in banks \\ Negotiable \\ certificates of \\ deposit & 10,000 \\ \hline $			For the three	months ended M	arch 31, 2006
Cathay United Bank Negotiable certificates of depositSagotiable statsSagotiable statsSagotiable statsSagotiable statsSagotiable statsSagotiable statsSagotiable statsSagotiable statsSagotiable statsSagotiable statsSagotiable statsSagotiable statsSagotiable statsSagotiable statsSagotiable statsInterest rate stats(USS)Interest rate stats(USS)NameItemCash in banks negotiable certificates of depositSagotiable statsSagotiable statsInterest rate stats(USS)NameItemCash in banks negotiable certificates of depositSagotiable statsInterest rate stats(USS)NameItemCash in banks negotiable certificates of depositSafotiable statsInterest rate stats(NTS)Cathay United BankCash in banks negotiable certificates of depositSafotiable statsInterest rate stats(NTS)NameItemCash in banks negotiable certificates of depositSafotiable statsSafotiable statsSafotiable statsNameItemCash in banks negotiable certificates of depositSafotiable statsSafotiable statsInterest rate stats(USS)NameItemCash in banks negotiable certificates of depositSafotiable statsInterest rate stats(USS)NameItemCash in banks negotiable certificates of deposit			Ending balance		Interest income
$\begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	Name	Item	(NT\$)	Interest rate	(NT\$)
$\begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	Cathay United Bank	Cash in banks	\$125,257	0.00%-0.10%	\$-
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $		Negotiable			
$\begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$		certificates of			
$\begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c } \hline For the three months ended March 31, 2006 \\ \hline Ending balance & Interest income \\ \hline Interest income \\ \hline (USS) & Interest rate & (USS) \\ \hline Cathay United Bank & Cash in banks \\ Negotiable \\ certificates of \\ deposit & 40,870 \\ \hline 1.24\%-1.37\% & 178 \\ \hline $178 \\ \hline $180 \\ \hline $1100 \\ \hline$		deposit	1,325,000	1.24%-1.37%	5,775
$\begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c c c c c } \hline Ending balance & Interest income \\ \hline Interest income \\ \hline Cathay United Bank & Cash in banks \\ Negotiable \\ certificates of \\ deposit & 40,870 \\ certificates of \\ deposit & 40,870 \\ \hline 1.24\%-1.37\% & 178 \\ \hline 178 \\ \hline 1.24\%-1.37\% & 178 \\ \hline 178 \\ \hline 1.24\%-1.37\% & 178 \\ \hline 1178 \\ \hline 117$			\$1,450,257		\$5,775
$\begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c c c c c } \hline Ending balance & Interest income \\ \hline Interest income \\ \hline Cathay United Bank & Cash in banks \\ Negotiable \\ certificates of \\ deposit & 40,870 \\ certificates of \\ deposit & 40,870 \\ \hline 1.24\%-1.37\% & 178 \\ \hline 178 \\ \hline 1.24\%-1.37\% & 178 \\ \hline 178 \\ \hline 1.24\%-1.37\% & 178 \\ \hline 1178 \\ \hline 117$					
$\begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$			For the three	months ended M	arch 31, 2006
Cathay United BankCash in banks Negotiable certificates of deposit $\$3,863$ $0.00\%-0.10\%$ $\$-1.24\%$ Mame $40,870$ deposit $1.24\%-1.37\%$ $$178$ $178$ $$178$ NameItemFor the three months ended March 31, 2007 Ending balanceInterest incomeNameItem(NT\$)Interest rate $0.00\%-0.10\%$ (NT\$)Cathay United BankCash in banks Negotiable certificates of deposit $$965,000$ $1.50\%$ $1.50\%$ $3.4953,495$3,623MameItem(US$)1.39\%-1.74\%128$3,623MameItem(US$)Interest rate$1,046,334(US$)Cathay United BankCash in banksNegotiablecertificates ofdeposit$965,000$1.50\%3,495$3,623MameItem(US$)Interest rate$1,046,334(US$)Cathay United BankCash in banksNegotiablecertificates ofdeposit$2,233$1.50\%106$-1.74\%Time deposits303$1.39\%-1.74\%106$-1.74\%$106$-1.74\%$			Ending balance		Interest income
Negotiable certificates of deposit40,870 \$44,7331.24%-1.37% \$178178 \$178MameItemFor the three months ended March 31, 2007 Ending balanceInterest incomeNameItem(NT\$)Interest rate(NT\$)Cathay United BankCash in banks Negotiable certificates of deposit\$71,3340.00%-0.10%\$-Time deposits965,0001.50%3,495Time deposits10,0001.39%-1.74%128S1,046,334\$1,0001.39%-1.74%\$3,623NameItem(US\$)Interest rate(US\$)Cathay United BankCash in banks \$2,161\$2,2331.50%106Cathay United BankCash in banks \$2,161\$2,2331.50%106Time deposits29,2331.50%106106	Name	Item	(US\$)	Interest rate	(US\$)
$\begin{array}{c} \mbox{certificates of} \\ \mbox{deposit} & \begin{tabular}{ c c c c } \hline 40,870 \\ \hline $$44,733 & \begin{tabular}{ c c c c } 1.24\%-1.37\% & \begin{tabular}{ c c c c } 178 \\ \hline $$\$178 & \begin{tabular}{ c c c c } \hline $$\$$44,733 & \begin{tabular}{ c c c c } 1.24\%-1.37\% & \begin{tabular}{ c c c c c } 178 \\ \hline $$\$$178 & \begin{tabular}{ c c c c c } \hline $$For the three months ended March 31, 2007 & \\ \hline $$Interest income & \\ \hline $$Interest rate & (NT$) & \\ \hline $$Cathay United Bank & Cash in banks & $$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$	Cathay United Bank	Cash in banks	\$3,863	0.00%-0.10%	\$-
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $		Negotiable			
$\begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$		certificates of			
For the three months ended March 31, 2007NameItem(NT\$)Interest incomeCathay United BankCash in banks (Cash in banks)\$71,3340.00%-0.10%\$-Negotiable certificates of deposit965,0001.50%3,495Time deposits10,0001.39%-1.74%128\$1,046,334\$3,623\$3,623For the three months ended March 31, 2007 Ending balanceNameItem(US\$)Interest rate(US\$)NameItem(US\$)Interest rate(US\$)Cathay United BankCash in banks\$2,1610.00%-0.10%\$-NameItem(US\$)Interest rate(US\$)Cathay United BankCash in banks\$2,1610.00%-0.10%\$-Negotiable certificates of deposit29,2331.50%106Time deposits3031.39%-1.74%4		deposit	40,870	1.24%-1.37%	178
$\begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c c c c } \hline Ending balance & Interest income \\ \hline Ending balance & Interest rate & (NT$) \\ \hline Cathay United Bank & Cash in banks & $71,334 & 0.00\%-0.10\% & $$- \\ \hline Cathay United Bank & Cash in banks & $71,334 & 0.00\%-0.10\% & $$- \\ \hline Cathay United Bank & 965,000 & 1.50\% & 3,495 \\ \hline Time deposits & 965,000 & 1.50\% & 3,495 \\ \hline Time deposits & 10,000 & 1.39\%-1.74\% & 128 \\ \hline $$1,046,334 & $$3,623 \\ \hline For the three months ended March 31, 2007 \\ \hline Ending balance & Interest income \\ \hline Name & Item & (US$) & Interest rate & (US$) \\ \hline Cathay United Bank & Cash in banks & $$2,161 & 0.00\%-0.10\% & $$- \\ \hline Negotiable & certificates of \\ deposit & 29,233 & 1.50\% & 106 \\ \hline Time deposits & 303 & 1.39\%-1.74\% & 4 \\ \hline \end{tabular}$			\$44,733		\$178
$\begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c c c c } \hline Ending balance & Interest income \\ \hline Ending balance & Interest rate & (NT$) \\ \hline Cathay United Bank & Cash in banks & $71,334 & 0.00\%-0.10\% & $$- \\ \hline Cathay United Bank & Cash in banks & $71,334 & 0.00\%-0.10\% & $$- \\ \hline Cathay United Bank & 965,000 & 1.50\% & 3,495 \\ \hline Time deposits & 965,000 & 1.50\% & 3,495 \\ \hline Time deposits & 10,000 & 1.39\%-1.74\% & 128 \\ \hline $$1,046,334 & $$3,623 \\ \hline For the three months ended March 31, 2007 \\ \hline Ending balance & Interest income \\ \hline Name & Item & (US$) & Interest rate & (US$) \\ \hline Cathay United Bank & Cash in banks & $$2,161 & 0.00\%-0.10\% & $$- \\ \hline Negotiable & certificates of \\ deposit & 29,233 & 1.50\% & 106 \\ \hline Time deposits & 303 & 1.39\%-1.74\% & 4 \\ \hline \end{tabular}$					
$\begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c c c c c } \hline Name & Item & (NT\$) & Interest rate & (NT\$) \\ \hline Cathay United Bank & Cash in banks & \$71,334 & 0.00\%-0.10\% & \$- \\ \hline Cathay United Bank & Negotiable & $$certificates of & $$deposit & 965,000 & 1.50\% & 3,495 \\ \hline deposit & 965,000 & 1.50\% & 3,495 \\ \hline Time deposits & 10,000 & $$1.39\%-1.74\% & 128 \\ \hline \$1,046,334 & $$\$3,623 \\ \hline \\ \hline For the three months ended March 31, 2007 \\ \hline Ending balance & Interest income \\ \hline Name & Item & (US\$) & Interest rate & (US\$) \\ \hline Cathay United Bank & Cash in banks & \$2,161 & 0.00\%-0.10\% & \$- \\ \hline Negotiable & certificates of \\ deposit & 29,233 & 1.50\% & 106 \\ \hline Time deposits & 303 & 1.39\%-1.74\% & 4 \\ \hline \end{tabular}$			For the three	months ended M	arch 31, 2007
Cathay United BankCash in banks Negotiable certificates of deposit $\$71,334$ $0.00\%-0.10\%$ $\$-$ Negotiable certificates of deposit965,000 $1.50\%$ $3,495$ Time deposits $10,000$ $1.39\%-1.74\%$ $128$ $\$1,046,334$ $\$3,623$ $\$3,623$ For the three months ended March 31, 2007 Ending balanceNameItem(US\$)Interest incomeNameItem(US\$)Interest rate(US\$)Cathay United BankCash in banks Negotiable certificates of deposit $\$29,233$ $1.50\%$ $106$ Time deposits $303$ $1.39\%-1.74\%$ $4$			Ending balance		Interest income
Negotiable certificates of deposit965,000 $1.50\%$ $3,495$ Time deposits $10,000$ $1.39\%$ - $1.74\%$ $128$ $$1,046,334$ $$3,623$ For the three months ended March 31, 2007Ending balanceInterest rateNameItem(US\$)Interest rate(US\$)Cathay United BankCash in banks $$2,161$ Negotiable certificates of deposit $29,233$ $1.50\%$ 106 Time deposits $303$ $1.39\%$ - $1.74\%$ $4$	Name	Item	(NT\$)	Interest rate	(NT\$)
$\begin{tabular}{l c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	Cathay United Bank	Cash in banks	\$71,334	0.00%-0.10%	\$-
$\begin{array}{c cccc} deposit \\ Time deposits \\ \hline \\ Time deposits \\ \hline \\ 10,000 \\ \hline \\ 1.39\%-1.74\% \\ \hline \\ 128 \\ \hline \\ 128 \\ \hline \\ \\ \hline \\ 3,623 \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \\ \hline \\ \\ \hline \\ \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \\ \hline \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \hline \\ \hline \hline \\ \hline \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \hline \hline \\ \hline \hline \hline \\ \hline \hline \hline \hline \\ \hline \hline \hline \hline \hline \\ \hline \hline \hline \hline \hline \\ \hline \hline$		Negotiable			
Time deposits $10,000$ \$1,046,334 $1.39\%-1.74\%$ \$3,623 $128$ \$3,623For the three months ended March 31, 2007Ending balanceNameItem(US\$)Interest incomeNameItem(US\$)Interest rate(US\$)Cathay United BankCash in banks\$2,161 $0.00\%-0.10\%$ \$-Negotiable certificates of deposit29,233 $1.50\%$ 106Time deposits $303$ $1.39\%-1.74\%$ 4		certificates of			
NameItem(US\$)Interest rate(US\$)Cathay United BankCash in banks\$2,1610.00%-0.10%\$-Negotiable certificates of deposit29,2331.50%106Time deposits3031.39%-1.74%4		deposit	965,000	1.50%	3,495
For the three months ended March 31, 2007Ending balanceInterest incomeNameItem(US\$)Interest rate(US\$)Cathay United BankCash in banks\$2,1610.00%-0.10%\$-Negotiablecertificates ofcertificates of4Cable29,2331.50%106Time deposits3031.39%-1.74%4		Time deposits	10,000	1.39%-1.74%	128
NameItem(US\$)Interest rate(US\$)Cathay United BankCash in banks\$2,1610.00%-0.10%\$-Negotiable certificates of deposit29,2331.50%106Time deposits3031.39%-1.74%4			\$1,046,334		\$3,623
NameItem(US\$)Interest rate(US\$)Cathay United BankCash in banks\$2,1610.00%-0.10%\$-Negotiable certificates of deposit29,2331.50%106Time deposits3031.39%-1.74%4					
NameItem(US\$)Interest rate(US\$)Cathay United BankCash in banks\$2,1610.00%-0.10%\$-Negotiable certificates of deposit29,2331.50%106Time deposits3031.39%-1.74%4			For the three	months ended M	arch 31, 2007
Cathay United BankCash in banks Negotiable certificates of deposit\$2,1610.00%-0.10%\$-106106Time deposits3031.39%-1.74%4			Ending balance		Interest income
Negotiable certificates of deposit29,2331.50%106Time deposits3031.39%-1.74%4	Name	Item	(US\$)	Interest rate	(US\$)
certificates of         deposit       29,233       1.50%       106         Time deposits       303       1.39%-1.74%       4	Cathay United Bank	Cash in banks	\$2,161	0.00%-0.10%	\$-
deposit29,2331.50%106Time deposits3031.39%-1.74%4		Negotiable			
Time deposits         303         1.39%-1.74%         4		certificates of			
		deposit	29,233	1.50%	106
\$31,697 \$110		Time deposits	303	1.39%-1.74%	4
			\$31,697		\$110

As of March 31, 2006 and 2007, except for NT\$700,000 (US\$21,592) and NT\$600,000 (US\$18,176) pledged as collaterals for the over-loaning of settlement accounts and recognized under restricted assets, the remaining negotiable certificates of deposit have not been pledged as collaterals.

b. Open-end funds and currency market instruments

	March 31,					
Name	2006 (NT\$)	2006 (US\$)	2007 (NT\$)	2007 (US\$)		
Cathay Securities Investment						
Trust Co., Ltd.						
- Cathay Bond Fund	\$310,270	\$9,570	\$183,996	\$5,574		
- Cathay Soaring Eagle	-	-	20,150	611		
– Bond Fund			100,259	3,037		
Total	\$310,270	\$9,570	\$304,405	\$9,222		

#### c. Receivables

		March 31,				
Name	Item	2006 (NT\$)	2006 (US\$)	2007 (NT\$)	2007 (US\$)	
Cathay Life	Real Estate					
	Investment					
	Trust					
	(REIT)	\$-	\$-	\$177,690	\$5,383	

# d. Clearing and settlement fees, dealing handling fee expense and margin for futures trading – own funds

		For the three months ended March 31, 2006						
	Clearin settleme	C	Ū.	andling fee	Acco paya		Margin fo trading – o	
Name	NT\$	US\$	NT\$	US\$	NT\$	US\$	NT\$	US\$
Cathay Futures	\$101	\$3	\$98	\$3	\$99	\$3	\$303,127	\$9,350
	For the three months ended March 31, 2007							
	Clearir	ng and	Dealing h	Dealing handling fee Accounts		Margin for futures		
	settleme	ent fees	expense paya		able	trading – o	wn funds	
Name	NT\$	US\$	NT\$	US\$	NT\$	US\$	NT\$	US\$
Cathay Futures	\$182	\$6	\$321	\$10	\$188	\$6	\$313,282	\$9,491

# E. Cathay Pacific Venture

# a. Cash in bank

		For the thre	rch 31, 2006	
		Ending balance		Interest income
Name	Item	(NT\$)	Rate	(NT\$)
Cathay United Bank	Time deposits	\$380,006	1.10%-1.15%	\$666
	Cash in bank	2,992	0.10%	
	Total	\$382,998		\$666
		For the thre	e months ended Mar	rch 31, 2006
		Ending balance		Interest income
Name	Item	(US\$)	Rate	(US\$)
Cathay United Bank	Time deposits	\$11,722	1.10%-1.15%	\$21
	Cash in bank	92	0.10%	-
	Total	\$11,814		\$21
		For the thre	e months ended Mar	ch 31, 2007
		Ending balance		Interest income
Name	Item	(NT\$)	Rate	(NT\$)
Cathay United Bank	Time deposits	\$508,835	1.28%-1.49%	\$1,885
	Cash in bank	11,917	0.10%	-
	Total	\$520,752		\$1,885
		For the thre	e months ended Mar	ch 31, 2007
		Ending balance		Interest income
Name	Item	(US\$)	Rate	(US\$)
Cathay United Bank	Time deposits	\$15,415	1.28%-1.49%	\$57
	Cash in bank	361	0.10%	-
	Total	\$15,776		\$57

#### F. Seaward Leasing

#### a. Short-term debts

	For the three months ended March 31, 2006							
	Maximum	Ending		Interest				
Name	amount (NT\$)	balance (NT\$)	Rate	expense				
Cathay United Bank	\$1,880,000	\$1,880,000	1.48%-1.53%	\$6,600				
	F	For the three months ended March 31, 2006						
	Maximum	Maximum Ending		Interest				
Name	amount (US\$)	balance (US\$)	Rate	expense				
Cathay United Bank	\$57,989	\$57,989	1.48%-1.53%	\$204				

The financial statements of Seaward Leasing are not included in the consolidated financial statements of the Company as March 31, 2007 Accordingly, disclosures of related party information for Seaward leasing as March 31, 2007 were not required.

#### G. Indovina Bank

#### a. Call Loans to Banks

	For	For the three months ended March 31, 2006				
	Ending	Ending Ending		Interest		
Name	balance (NT\$)	balance (US\$)	expense (NT\$)	expense (US\$)		
Cathay United Bank	\$650,919	\$20,078	\$6,789	\$209		
	For	the three months	ended March 31, 2	2007		
	Ending	Ending	Interest	Interest		
Name	balance (NT\$)	balance (US\$)	expense (NT\$)	expense (US\$)		
Cathay United Bank	\$-	\$-	\$1,178	\$36		

#### b. Dividends Payable

	March 31,			
Name	2006 (NT\$)	2006 (US\$)	2007 (NT\$)	2007 (US\$)
Cathay United Bank	\$108,875	\$3,358	\$99,270	\$3,007

## H. Cathay Futures

# a. Cash in bank

		For the three	months ended Ma	rch 31, 2006
		Ending balance		Interest income
Name	Item	(NT\$)	Rate	(NT\$)
Cathay United Bank	Time deposits	\$270,000	0.95%-1.17%	\$2,716
	Cash in bank	2,975	0.00%-2.10%	39
	Total	\$272,975		\$2,755
		For the three	months ended Ma	rch 31, 2006
		Ending balance		Interest income
Name	Item	(US\$)	Rate	(US\$)
Cathay United Bank	Time deposits	\$8,328	0.95%-1.17%	\$84
	Cash in bank	92	0.00%-2.10%	1
	Total	\$8,420		\$85
	10111			
	10141		months ended Ma	
		For the three Ending balance		rch 31, 2007 Interest income
Name	Item	For the three	months ended Ma	rch 31, 2007
Name Cathay United Bank		For the three Ending balance		rch 31, 2007 Interest income
	Item	For the three Ending balance (NT\$)	Rate	rch 31, 2007 Interest income (NT\$)
	Item Time deposits	For the three Ending balance (NT\$) \$275,000	Rate	rch 31, 2007 Interest income (NT\$) \$3,772
	Item Time deposits Cash in bank	For the three Ending balance (NT\$) \$275,000 14,296 \$289,296	Rate	Interest income (NT\$) \$3,772 20 \$3,792
	Item Time deposits Cash in bank	For the three Ending balance (NT\$) \$275,000 14,296 \$289,296	Rate 1.26%-1.74% 0.00%-2.35%	Interest income (NT\$) \$3,772 20 \$3,792
	Item Time deposits Cash in bank	For the three Ending balance (NT\$) \$275,000 14,296 \$289,296 For the three	Rate 1.26%-1.74% 0.00%-2.35%	rrch 31, 2007 Interest income (NT\$) \$3,772 20 \$3,792 rrch 31, 2007
Cathay United Bank	Item Time deposits Cash in bank Total	For the three Ending balance (NT\$) \$275,000 14,296 \$289,296 For the three Ending balance	Rate 1.26%-1.74% 0.00%-2.35%	rch 31, 2007 Interest income (NT\$) \$3,772 20 \$3,792 rch 31, 2007 Interest income
Cathay United Bank Name	Item Time deposits Cash in bank Total Item	For the three Ending balance (NT\$) \$275,000 14,296 \$289,296 For the three Ending balance (US\$)	Rate 1.26%-1.74% 0.00%-2.35% months ended Ma Rate	rch 31, 2007 Interest income (NT\$) \$3,772 20 \$3,792 rch 31, 2007 Interest income (US\$)

# b. Customer's margin accounts

		March 31,					
		2006			2007		
Name	(NT\$)	(US\$)	Rate	(NT\$)	(US\$)	Rate	
Cathay United Bank	\$758,644	\$23,400	0.01%-2.10%	\$639,354	\$19,368	0.02%-2.35%	

# c. Futures customers' equity

	March 31,				
Name	2006 (NT\$)	2006 (US\$)	2007 (NT\$)	2007 (US\$)	
Cathay Life	\$461,569	\$14,237	\$250,506	\$7,589	
Cathay Securities	303,127	9,350	313,282	9,490	
Total	\$764,696	\$23,587	\$563,788	\$17,079	

# I. Symphox Information

#### a. Receivables

	March 31,			
Name	2006 (NT\$)	2006 (US\$)	2007 (NT\$)	2007 (US\$)
Cathay United Bank	\$98,244	\$3,030	\$116,578	\$3,532

#### b. Sales Revenue

	F	For the three months ended March 31,			
Name	2006 (NT\$)	2006 (US\$)	2007 (NT\$)	2007 (US\$)	
Cathay United Bank	\$64,899	\$2,002	\$127,613	\$3,866	

## J. Cathay Venture Capital

#### Available-for-sale financial assets

	March 31,				
Name	2006 (NT\$)	2006 (US\$)	2007 (NT\$)	2007 (US\$)	
Cathay Securities					
Investment Trust Co.,					
Ltd.	\$712,699	\$21,983	\$453,236	\$13,730	

## K. Cathay II Venture Capital

#### Available-for-sale financial assets

	March 31,					
Name	2006 (NT\$) 2006 (US\$) 2007 (NT\$) 2007 (US\$)					
Cathay Securities						
Investment Trust Co.,						
Ltd.	\$104,998	\$3,239	\$67,091	\$2,032		

## 25. Pledged assets

As of March 31, 2006 and 2007, the Company and Subsidiaries' pledged assets are summarized below:

		Carrying amount			
Item	Guarantee purpose	2006 (NT\$)	2006 (US\$)	2007 (NT\$)	2007 (US\$)
Time deposits	Correspondent deposit,				
	collateral for the				
	over-loaning of				
	settlement accounts,				
	Loan, others financial				
	or leasing	\$15,624,770	\$481,948	\$16,284,880	\$493,332
Purchase of commercial papers	Collateral				
and securities		17,310,793	533,954	-	-
Government bonds	Guarantee deposits paid	8,387,734	258,721	8,428,008	255,317
Financial assets at fair value	Business reserves and				
through profit or loss	guarantees	2,349,587	72,473	138,223	4,187
Available-for-sale financial	Business reserves and				
assets	guarantees	302,829	9,341	992,436	30,065
Held-to-maturity financial	Business reserves and				
assets	guarantees	58,377	1,801	1,542,537	46,729
Property and equipment	Land, buildings and				
	construction	2,409,766	74,330		
		\$46,443,856	\$1,432,568	\$27,386,084	\$829,630

### 26. Commitment and contingent liabilities

- (1) Cathay United Bank
  - A. In 1996, several clients of Cathay United Bank filed a lawsuit (the lawsuit) against Cathay United Bank, claiming restitution in the amount of NT\$24,000 (US\$727) for theft of their properties stored in a safe at Chung-Li Branch. The High Court had held Cathay United Bank responsible for making restitution. Cathay United Bank subsequently appealed and the appeal is being reviewed by the High Court. Cathay United Bank also filed claim (the claim) against Taiwan Secom Co., Ltd. in relation to the loss mentioned above. The lawsuit procedure was continued since May, 2006 and receive a judgment from the High Court on July 11, 2006, ordering Cathay United Bank pay NT\$9,447 (US\$286) plus interest to clients. Cathay United Bank filed an appeal against such judgment.
  - B. In 1997, Cathay United Bank, as requested by Polaris International Securities Investment Trust Co., Ltd., paid Chung Shing Bank (which merged with Union Bank of Taiwan) in an amount of NT\$600,000 (US\$18,176) for the purchase of a certain certificate of time deposit. Such certificates of time deposit were later found to have been forged by Mr. Chung-For Su (a clerk of another bank). Cathay United Bank filed a lawsuit against Chung Shing Bank for the return of unjustified benefits. Cathay United Bank obtained a judgment rendered by the Taiwan High Court in favor of Chung Shing Bank. Cathay United Bank appealed and the Taiwan High Court reversed its previous decision. The Chung Shing Bank subsequently filed an appeal to the Supreme Court. On September 8, 2005 the Supreme Court rendered a judgment in favor of Chung Shing Bank. This lawsuit is pending as Cathay United Bank subsequently filed an appeal to the Taiwan High Court.
  - C. On January 1, 2004, Pacific SOGO issued its own SOGO membership card, which Cathay United Bank believes constituted a breach of Pacific SOGO's co-branded card contract with Cathay United Bank. Cathay United Bank has filed a motion of injunction against certain of Pacific SOGO's properties and the issuance of its own membership cards. About provisional measures, the Taipei District Court adjudged that Cathay United Bank in favor of the lawsuit on September 30, 2006. However, Pacific SOGO appealed and the appeal is being reviewed by the High Court. Furthermore, Cathay United Bank also filed an incidental civil procedures and claim, which is being review by the Taipei District Court, against Pacific SOGO. Then the Taipei District Court issued a judgment favoring Cathay United Bank on October, 2006, ordering Pacific SOGO to pay the punitive damages of NT\$400,000 (US\$12,118). Pacific SOGO appealed such order and the appeal is being reviewed by the High Court.

- D. As of March 31, 2007, Cathay United Bank had entered into certain contracts to purchase premises and equipments totaling NT\$2,911,954 (US\$88,214) with prepayments of NT\$1,070,728 (US\$32,436).
- (2) Cathay Century

Cathay Century and Itanara Import Export Company have a dispute on cargo insurance benefits. The Itanara filed a lawsuit against Cathay Century and claimed for US\$773 with related notarization expenses. The Taiwan Taipei District Court ruled in favor of Itanara in the lawsuit except the notarization expenses. Cathay Century appealed to the higher court and the lawsuit is still in progress.

- (3) Lucky Bank
  - A. In 2003, Lucky Bank together with one of its employee was jointly and severally sued by a third party for a dispute on a land transaction. The plaintiff sought reimbursement of NT\$22,000 (US\$666) plus interest. The plaintiff's claim had been overruled by Taiwan High Court. The plaintiff, however, appealed. As of the date of this report, the plaintiff has brought this case up to the Supreme Court.
  - B. In 2006, embezzlement and illegal acts involving Lucky Bank's client deposit amounting of NT\$11,654 (US\$353) was committed by one of Lucky Bank's ex-employees. Lucky Bank had compensated to its client and made a claim to the ex-employee. As of the date of this report, the case is under the review of Taichung District Court. Lucky Bank has estimated a loss of NT\$11,165 (US\$338) classified as the other loss except for interest account on the basis of conservatism principle.
- (4) Cathay Futures

The ex-employees of Cathay Futures took a civil action of the dismiss legally paying with NT\$487 (US\$15) on March, 2007. This case is still in progress.

(5) As of March 31, 2006 and 2007, the bank subsidiaries had the following commitments and contingent liabilities, which were not reflected in the financial statements:

		March	31,	
	2006 (NT\$)	2006 (US\$)	2007 (NT\$)	2007 (US\$)
Trust and security held for safekeeping	\$599,052,093	\$18,477,856	\$242,838,582	\$7,356,516
Travelers checks for sale	752,569	23,213	666,284	20,184
Bills for collection	54,724,001	1,687,970	46,534,031	1,409,695
Guarantees on duties and contracts	15,129,863	466,683	17,493,763	529,953
Unused commercial letters of credit	3,221,588	99,370	1,898,369	57,509
Irrevocable loan commitments	39,069,792	1,205,114	36,967,068	1,119,875
Credit card lines commitments	287,734,235	8,875,208	281,924,656	8,540,583
Stamp tax, securities and memorial				
currency consignments	1,727	53	1,727	52
Book-entry for government bonds and				
depository for short-term marketable				
securities under management	-	-	325,813,100	9,870,133

(6) According to the effective operating leases agreement, rentals for the next five years are as follows:

Periods	NT\$	US\$
April 1, 2007~March 31, 2008	\$541,974	\$16,419
April 1, 2008~March 31, 2012	1,424,718	43,160
Total	\$1,966,692	\$59,579

#### 27. Significant disaster losses: None.

#### 28. Subsequent events: None.

#### 29. Other significant matters

(1) Pension related information

According to the ROC SFAS No. 23 "Interim Financial Reporting and Disclosures", the interim financial statements are not required to follow the principles outlined in the ROC SFAS No. 18 "Accounting for Pensions".

## (2) Financial instruments related information

#### A. The Company

<u>Liabilities</u> Payables

Liabilities CCS, option

Bonds payable

Derivative financial instruments

#### a. Information of fair value

	March 31, 2006					
	(NT\$)		(US\$	)		
Item	Carrying amount	Fair value	Carrying amount	Fair value		
Non-derivative financial instruments						
Assets						
Cash and cash equivalents	\$10,296,035	\$10,296,035	\$317,583	\$317,583		
Receivables	4,699,553	4,699,553	144,958	144,958		
Investments-equity method	204,926,247	204,926,247	6,320,982	6,320,982		
Other financial assets	31,720	31,720	978	978		
Liabilities						
Payables	4,951,407	4,951,407	152,727	152,727		
Bonds payable	13,263,830	13,263,830	409,125	409,125		
Derivative financial instruments						
Liabilities						
CCS, option	1,411,270	1,411,270	43,531	43,531		
		March	31, 2007			
	(NTS	\$)	(US\$	)		
Item	Carrying amount	Fair value	Carrying amount	Fair value		
Non-derivative financial instruments						
Assets						
Cash and cash equivalents	\$13,228,432	\$13,228,432	\$400,740	\$400,740		
Receivables	1,524,416	1,524,416	46,180	46,181		
Investments-equity method	213,059,552	213,059,552	6,454,394	6,454,394		
Other financial assets	31,720	31,720	961	961		

1,782,713

1,134,796

945,852

1,782,713

1,134,796

945,852

54,005

34,377

28,653

54,005

34,378

28,653

- b. The methods and assumptions used to estimate the fair values of the financial instruments are as follows:
  - (a) The fair value of the Company's short-term financial instruments is based on the carrying amount of those instruments at reporting date due to the short maturity of those instruments. The method is applied to cash and cash equivalents, receivables payables and other financial assets.
  - (b) The fair value of derivative and bonds payable was recognized by the present value of anticipate cash flow.
- c. The fair value of the Company's financial assets or liabilities determined by quoted market price or pricing models are summarized as following:

	March 31, 2006					
	Based on the	ne quoted	Based on pricing			
	market	price	mode	s		
Financial instruments	(NT\$)	(US\$)	(NT\$)	(US\$)		
Non-derivative financial instruments						
Assets						
Cash and cash equivalents	\$-	\$-	\$10,296,035	\$317,583		
Receivables	-	-	4,699,553	144,958		
Investments-equity method	-	-	204,926,247	6,320,982		
Other financial assets	-	-	31,720	978		
Liabilities						
Payables	-	-	4,951,407	152,727		
Bonds payable	-	-	13,263,830	409,125		
Derivative financial instruments						
Liabilities						
CCS, option	-	-	1,411,270	43,531		

	March 31, 2007					
	Based on th	ne quoted	Based on pricing models			
	market	price				
Financial instruments	(NT\$)	(US\$)	(NT\$)	(US\$)		
Non-derivative financial instruments						
Assets						
Cash and cash equivalents	\$-	\$-	\$13,228,432	\$400,740		
Receivables	-	-	1,524,416	46,181		
Investments-equity method	-	-	213,059,552	6,454,394		
Other financial assets	-	-	31,720	961		
Liabilities						
Payables	-	-	1,782,713	54,005		
Bonds payable	-	-	1,134,796	34,378		
Derivative financial instruments						
<u>Liabilities</u>						
CCS, option	-	-	945,852	28,653		

# Note: The derivative financial instruments of the Company were valued using Discount Cash flow Model and Black-Scholes Model.

#### d. Information on financial risks

#### (a) Risk of interest rate

The following table summarizes the maturities of the Company's financial instruments at March 31, 2006 and 2007:

#### Fixed interest rate

-	March 31, 2006							
<u>-</u>	Less than	one year	Due in 1-	~2 year	Due in 2~	3 year	Due in 3	~4 year
Item	(NT\$)	(US\$)	(NT\$)	(US\$)	(NT\$)	(US\$)	(NT\$)	(US\$)
Financial liabilities at fair value								
through profit or loss	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$1,411,270	\$43,531
				Marc	h 31, 2006			
		Due in 4~5 year Over 5 year				Total		
Item	(	NT\$)	(US\$)	(NT\$)	(US\$)	(1	NT\$)	(US\$)
Financial liabilities at fair value th	rough							
profit or loss		\$-	\$-	\$-	\$	- \$1,4	11,270	\$43,531

	March 31, 2007							
	Less that	n one year	Due in 1-	~2 year	Due in 2-	~3 year	Due in 3	~4 year
Item	(NT\$)	(US\$)	(NT\$)	(US\$)	(NT\$)	(US\$)	(NT\$)	(US\$)
Financial liabilities at fair value								
through profit or loss	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$945,852	\$28,653	\$-	\$-
				Marc	h 31, 2007			
		Due in 4~5	5 year	0	ver 5 years		Total	
Item		(NT\$)	(US\$)	(NT\$)	(US\$	5)	(NT\$)	(US\$)
Financial liabilities at fair value	through							
profit or loss		\$-	\$-	\$-		\$- \$	945,852	\$28,653
Floating intere	<u>st rate</u>							
				March 31	, 2006			
	Less that	n one year	Due in 1	~2 year	Due in 2-	~3 year	Due in 2	3~4 year
Item	(NT\$)	(US\$)	(NT\$)	(US\$)	(NT\$)	(US\$)	(NT\$)	(US\$)
Financial liabilities at fair value								
through profit or loss	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$1,411,270	\$43,53
				Marc	ch 31, 2006			
		Due in 4~5	year	0	ver 5 years		Total	
Item		(NT\$)	(US\$)	(NT\$)	(US\$	)	(NT\$)	(US\$)
Financial liabilities at fair value	through							
profit or loss		\$-	\$-	\$-		\$- \$1,4	411,270	\$43,531
				March 31	, 2007			
	Less that	n one year	Due in 1-	~2 year	Due in 2-	~3 year	Due in 1	3~4 year
Item	(NT\$)	(US\$)	(NT\$)	(US\$)	(NT\$)	(US\$)	(NT\$)	(US\$)
Financial liabilities at fair value								
through profit or loss	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$945,852	\$28,653	\$-	
				Mare	ch 31, 2007			
		Due in 4~5	year	0	ver 5 years		Total	
Item		(NT\$)	(US\$)	(NT\$)	(US\$	)	(NT\$)	(US\$)

Financial liabilities at fair value through

#### profit or loss \$- \$- \$- 4- \$945,852 \$28,653

The interest rate of floating interest rate financial instrument is repriced within a year. The interest rate of fixed interest rate financial instrument is fixed until the due date. Financial instruments excluded from the tables above due to absence of interest risk are financial instruments with no interest.

(b) Credit risk

The Company's exposure to credit risk is minimal.

e. Financial risk management objectives and policies

The Company's financial assets primarily consist of cash and cash equivalents, short-term notes and domestic common stocks.

The Company enters into derivative transactions such as foreign currency options and cross currency swaps to protect against the risks of interest rate and exchange rate from investment activities.

The primary risks involved in these derivative transactions are market risk, credit risk, operational risk and liquidity risk. In addition to the risk management policies and guidance, the Company also establishes risk management systems such as the VaR model, the credit evaluation model, the integrated appraisal and collection and the concentration management systems to monitoring and managing the Company's risks.

## Market Risk

Market risk is the exposure to uncertain market value of a portfolio, including interest rate risk, stock value risk and exchange rate risk, etc... The Company conducts analysis and assessments of the investment targets before any investment decisions are made. In addition, VaR model in connection with atmosphere simulation methods, stress test methods, Position Limit, VaR Limit and Loss Limit are used to effectively manage the market risk of the Company's financial assets.

#### Credit Risk

Credit risk is the risk of loss due to a counterparty defaulting on a contract. An internal credit risk evaluation model for investments in financial instruments is also created based on external credit assessments and various characteristics of financial instruments. The Company also monitors the credit risk level of the investment targets, issuers or counterparties by evaluating the credit concentration of the investments or counterparties.

#### **Operational Risk**

Operational risk is the risk of loss due to inadequate or failed internal controls, employee fraud or misconduct and management negligence. To mitigate the operational risk, the Company has adopted and implemented the internal control regulations and sheets. The Company is also commenced to develop the information systems to accommodate the aforementioned policies.

#### Liquidity Risk

Liquidity risk is the risk stemming from the lack of marketability of an investment that can not be bought or sold quickly enough to prevent or minimize a loss. The Company primarily has sought to achieve the flexible cash flow and stable liquidity by utilizing the deposits in financial institutions and short-term notes (includes repurchase agreement). In pursuit of these goals, the Company also conducts analysis of assets allocation, liquid asset ratio and cash flows to ensure the effectiveness and timeliness of managing liquidity risk.

#### B. Cathay Life

#### a. Information of fair value

	March 31, 2006					
	(N	Γ\$)	(US	\$)		
	Carrying		Carrying			
Item	amount	Fair value	amount	Fair value		
Non-derivative financial instruments						
Assets						
Cash and cash equivalents	\$310,830,491	\$310,830,491	\$9,587,616	\$9,587,616		
Notes receivable	8,726,159	8,726,159	269,160	269,160		
Financial assets at fair value through profit						
or loss - current	119,913,749	119,913,749	3,698,759	3,698,759		
Available-for-sale financial assets - current	79,493,137	79,493,137	2,451,978	2,451,978		
Held-to-maturity financial assets - current	13,243,114	13,248,569	408,486	408,654		
Investments in debt securities with no active						
market - current	976,297	976,297	30,114	30,114		
Available-for-sale financial assets - noncurrent	128,034,417	128,034,417	3,949,242	3,949,242		

	March 31, 2006					
	(N	Т\$)	(US	5\$)		
	Carrying		Carrying			
Item	amount	Fair value	amount	Fair value		
Non-derivative financial instruments						
Assets						
Held-to-maturity financial assets - noncurrent	\$493,934,716	\$486,074,052	\$15,235,494	\$14,993,031		
Financial assets carried at cost - noncurrent	20,760,193	20,760,193	640,351	640,351		
Investments in debt securities with no active						
market - noncurrent	44,062,874	43,314,379	1,359,126	1,336,039		
Long-term investments in stocks under the						
equity method	4,239,990	4,239,990	130,783	130,783		
Guarantee deposits paid	8,104,449	8,104,449	249,983	249,983		
Liabilities						
Notes payable	19,811	19,811	611	611		
Guarantee deposits received	1,572,014	1,572,014	48,489	48,489		
Derivative financial instruments						
Assets						
Financial assets at fair value through profit						
or loss - current						
Futures	2,773,674	2,773,674	85,554	85,554		
Option	17,218	17,218	531	531		
Forward	3,442,445	3,442,445	106,183	106,183		
IRS	105,333	105,333	3,249	3,249		
Derivative financial assets for hedging -						
current						
IRS	474,155	474,155	14,625	14,625		
Liabilities						
Financial liabilities at fair value through						
profit or loss - current						
Option	2,776	2,776	86	86		
Forward	11,401,667	11,401,667	351,686	351,686		
IRS	723,364	723,364	22,312	22,312		
Derivative financial liabilities for hedging						
- current						
IRS	15,188	15,188	468	468		

	March 31, 2007					
	(N	Т\$)	(US\$)			
	Carrying		Carrying			
Item	amount	Fair value	amount	Fair value		
Non-derivative financial instruments						
Assets						
Cash and cash equivalents	\$212,100,260	\$212,100,260	\$6,425,333	\$6,425,333		
Notes receivable	7,842,644	7,842,644	237,584	237,584		
Financial assets at fair value through profit						
or loss - current	93,206,088	93,206,088	2,823,571	2,823,571		
Available-for-sale financial assets - current	211,314,249	211,314,249	6,401,522	6,401,522		
Held-to-maturity financial assets - current	11,184,093	11,009,269	338,809	333,513		
Investments in debt securities with no active						
market - current	5,342,167	5,355,951	161,835	162,252		
Available-for-sale financial assets -						
noncurrent	181,842,946	181,842,946	5,508,723	5,508,723		
Held-to-maturity financial assets -						
noncurrent	548,194,447	540,319,184	16,606,921	16,368,349		
Financial assets carried at cost - noncurrent	19,621,636	19,621,636	594,415	594,415		
Investments in debt securities with no active						
market - noncurrent	46,837,726	46,414,312	1,418,895	1,406,068		
Long-term investments in stocks under the						
equity method	4,452,091	4,452,091	134,871	134,871		
Guarantee deposits paid	8,145,724	8,145,724	246,765	246,765		
Liabilities						
Notes payable	1,939	1,939	59	59		
Guarantee deposits received	1,482,393	1,482,393	44,907	44,907		
Derivative financial instruments						
Assets						
Financial assets at fair value through profit						
or loss - current						
Futures	1,260,217	1,260,217	38,177	38,177		
Option	12,150	12,150	368	368		
Forward	8,968,057	8,968,057	271,677	271,677		
IRS	423,138	423,138	12,819	12,819		
Derivative financial assets for hedging -						
current						
IRS	246,068	246,068	7,454	7,454		

	March 31, 2007					
	(NT	[\$)	(US	\$)		
	Carrying		Carrying			
Item	amount	Fair value	amount	Fair value		
Liabilities						
Financial liabilities at fair value through						
profit or loss - current						
Option	\$9,838	\$9,838	\$298	\$298		
Forward	17,865,316	17,865,316	541,209	541,209		
IRS	203,386	203,386	6,162	6,162		
Derivative financial liabilities for hedging -						
current						
IRS	18,279	18,279	554	554		

- b. The methods and assumptions used to estimate the fair values of the financial instruments are as follows:
  - (a) The fair value of Cathay Life's short-term financial instruments is based on the carrying amount of those instruments at reporting date due to the short maturity of those instruments. The method is applied to cash, cash equivalents, receivables and payables.
  - (b) The fair value of the guarantee deposits paid and guarantee deposits received is based on the carrying amount.
  - (c) Quoted market price, if available, are utilized as estimates of the fair value of financial instruments. If no quoted market prices exist for Cathay Life's held-to-maturity financial assets, the fair value of financial assets has been derived based on pricing models. A pricing model incorporates all factors that market participants would consider in setting a price. Cathay Life uses discount rates equal to the prevailing rates of return for financial instruments with similar characteristics. The characteristics involve debtor's credit standing, residual period of contracted fixed interest rates, residual period of principal repayment and currency of payment.
  - (d) The fair value of Cathay Life's current and noncurrent financial asset or liabilities was based on market prices at the reporting date if market prices are not available. When market prices are not available, the fair value was based on relevant financial or any other information.

c. The following table summarizes the fair value information of Cathay Life's financial assets and liabilities at March 31, 2006 and 2007:

		March 3	1,2006				
	NT\$						
	Based on the que	oted market price	Based on pricing models				
	Carrying		Carrying				
Item	amount	Fair value	amount	Fair value			
Non-derivative financial instruments							
Assets							
Financial assets at fair value through profit and							
loss - current	\$114,365,175	\$114,365,175	\$5,548,574	\$5,548,574			
Available-for-sale financial assets - current	79,320,405	79,320,405	172,732	172,732			
Held-to-maturity financial assets - current	8,391,023	8,406,804	4,852,091	4,841,765			
Investment in debt securities with no active							
market - current	-	-	976,297	976,297			
Available-for-sale financial assets - noncurrent	116,453,956	116,453,956	11,580,461	11,580,461			
Held-to-maturity financial assets - noncurrent	68,707,152	69,360,485	425,227,564	416,713,567			
Financial assets curried at cost - noncurrent	-	-	20,760,193	20,760,193			
Investment in debt securities with no active							
market - noncurrent	-	-	44,062,874	43,314,379			
Long-term investments in stocks under the							
equity method	-	-	4,239,990	4,239,990			
Derivative financial instruments							
Assets							
Financial assets at fair value through profit and							
loss - current							
Futures	2,773,674	2,773,674	-	-			
Option	17,218	17,218	-	-			
Forward	-	-	3,442,445	3,442,445			
IRS	-	-	105,333	105,333			
Derivative financial assets for hedging - current							
IRS	-	-	474,155	474,155			
Liabilities							
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit							
and loss - current							
Option	2,776	2,776	-	-			
Forward	-	-	11,401,667	11,401,667			
IRS	-	-	723,364	723,364			
Derivative financial liabilities for hedging -							
current							
IRS	-	-	15,188	15,188			

	March 31,2006						
	US\$						
	Based on the quo	ted market price	Based on pricing models				
	Carrying		Carrying				
Item	amount	Fair value	amount	Fair value			
Non-derivative financial instruments							
Assets							
Financial assets at fair value through profit and							
loss - current	\$3,527,612	\$3,527,612	\$171,147	\$171,147			
Available-for-sale financial assets - current	2,446,650	2,446,650	5,328	5,328			
Held-to-maturity financial assets - current	258,822	259,309	149,664	149,345			
Investment in debt securities with no active							
market - current	-	-	30,114	30,114			
Available-for-sale financial assets - noncurrent	3,592,041	3,592,041	357,201	357,201			
Held-to-maturity financial assets - noncurrent	2,119,283	2,139,435	13,116,211	12,853,596			
Financial assets curried at cost - noncurrent	-	-	640,351	640,351			
Investment in debt securities with no active							
market - noncurrent	-	-	1,359,126	1,336,039			
Long-term investments in stocks under the							
equity method	-	-	130,783	130,783			
Derivative financial instruments							
Assets							
Financial assets at fair value through profit and							
loss - current							
Futures	85,554	85,554	-	-			
Option	531	531	-	-			
Forward	-	-	106,183	106,183			
IRS	-	-	3,249	3,249			
Derivative financial assets for hedging - current							
IRS	-	-	14,625	14,625			
Liabilities							
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit							
and loss - current							
Option	86	86	-	-			
Forward	-	-	351,686	351,686			
IRS	-	-	22,312	22,312			
Derivative financial liabilities for hedging -							
current							
IRS	-	-	468	468			

	March 31, 2007						
	NT\$						
	Based on the quot	ted market price	Based on pricing models				
	Carrying		Carrying				
Item	amount	Fair value	amount	Fair value			
Non-derivative financial instruments							
Assets							
Financial assets at fair value through profit or							
loss - current	\$87,654,423	\$87,654,423	\$5,551,665	\$5,551,665			
Available-for-sale financial assets - current	211,312,160	211,312,160	2,089	2,089			
Held-to-maturity financial assets - current	10,228,515	10,058,042	955,578	951,227			
Investments in debt securities with no active							
market - current	300,000	310,710	5,042,167	5,045,241			
Available-for-sale financial assets - noncurrent	168,038,513	168,038,513	13,804,433	13,804,433			
Held-to-maturity financial assets - noncurrent	85,069,439	86,233,574	463,125,008	454,085,610			
Financial assets curried at cost - noncurrent	_	-	19,621,636	19,621,636			
Investment in debt securities with no active							
market - noncurrent	-	-	46,837,726	46,414,312			
Long-term investments in stocks under the							
equity method	-	-	4,452,091	4,452,091			
Derivative financial instruments			, ,	, ,			
Assets							
Financial assets at fair value through profit or							
loss - current							
Futures	1,260,217	1,260,217	-	-			
Option	12,150	12,150	-	-			
Forward	-	-	8,968,057	8,968,057			
IRS	_	-	423,138	423,138			
Derivative financial assets for hedging - current			0,100	0,100			
IRS	-	-	246,068	246,068			
Liabilities				2.0,000			
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or							
loss - current							
Option	9,838	9,838	_				
Forward	-		17,865,316	17,865,316			
IRS	-	-	203,386	203,386			
Derivative financial liabilities for hedging -	-	-	205,500	205,500			
current							
			18,279	10 270			
IRS	-	-	10,279	18,279			

		March	31, 2007	
		U	S\$	
	Based on the quot	ted market price	Based on price	cing models
	Carrying		Carrying	
Item	amount	Fair value	amount	Fair value
Non-derivative financial instruments				
<u>Assets</u>				
Financial assets at fair value through profit or				
loss - current	\$2,655,390	\$2,655,390	\$168,181	\$168,181
Available-for-sale financial assets - current	6,401,459	6,401,459	63	63
Held-to-maturity financial assets - current	309,861	304,697	28,948	28,810
investments in debt securities with no active				
market - current	9,088	9,412	152,747	152,840
Available-for-sale financial assets - noncurrent	5,090,534	5,090,534	418,189	418,189
Held-to-maturity financial assets - noncurrent	2,577,081	2,612,347	14,029,840	13,756,002
Financial assets carried at cost - noncurrent	-	-	594,415	594,41
nvestment in debt securities with no active				
market - noncurrent	-	-	1,418,895	1,406,068
Long-term investments in stocks under the				
equity method	-	-	134,871	134,87
Derivative financial instruments				
Assets				
Financial assets at fair value through profit or				
loss - current				
Futures	38,177	38,177	-	
Option	368	368	-	
Forward	-	-	271,677	271,67
IRS	-	-	12,819	12,819
Derivative financial assets for hedging - current				
IRS	-	-	7,454	7,454
Liabilities				
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or				
loss - current				
Option	298	298	-	
Forward	-	-	541,209	541,209
IRS	-	-	6,162	6,162
Derivative financial liabilities for hedging -				
current				
			554	554

#### d. Information on financial risk

(a) Interest rate risk

The following table summarizes the maturities of Cathay Life's financial instruments at March 31, 2006 and 2007:

## Non-derivative financial instruments of fixed interest rate

	March 31, 2006									
	Less than c	Less than one year		Due in 1~2 year		Due in 2~3 year		4 year		
Item	(NT\$)	(US\$)	(NT\$)	(US\$)	(NT\$)	(US\$)	(NT\$)	(US\$)		
Financial assets at fair value										
through profit and loss	\$-	\$-	\$339,675	\$10,477	\$471,456	\$14,542	\$286,779	\$8,846		
Available-for-sale financial assets	1,578,044	48,675	1,426,934	44,014	542,777	16,742	425,619	13,128		
Held-to-maturity financial assets	12,294,776	379,234	8,047,028	248,212	1,981,358	61,115	10,073,007	310,704		
Investments in debt securities with										
no active market	452,379	13,954	50,962	1,572	954,945	29,455	1,788,135	55,155		

	March 31, 2006								
	Due in 4~5 year		Over 5	5 year	Total				
Item	(NT\$)	(US\$)	(NT\$)	(US\$)	(NT\$)	(US\$)			
Financial assets at fair value									
through profit and loss	\$1,174,761	\$36,236	\$29,337,535	\$904,921	\$31,610,206	\$975,022			
Available-for-sale financial assets	5,107,710	157,548	80,327,989	2,477,730	89,409,073	2,757,837			
Held-to-maturity financial assets	4,397,522	135,642	377,932,101	11,657,375	414,725,792	12,792,282			
Investments in debt securities with									
no active market	718,047	22,148	27,264,237	840,970	31,228,705	963,254			

## Non-derivative financial instruments of float interest rate

	March 31, 2006										
	Less than one year		Due in 1~2 year		Due in 2~3 year		Due in 3~4 year				
Item	(NT\$)	(US\$)	(NT\$)	(US\$)	(NT\$)	(US\$)	(NT\$)	(US\$)			
Financial assets at fair value											
through profit and loss	\$6,056,835	\$186,824	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$-			
Available-for-sale financial assets	40,737,249	1,256,547	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Held-to-maturity financial assets	92,452,038	2,851,698	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Investments in debt securities with											
no active market	13,810,466	425,986	-	-	-	-	-	-			

-	March 31, 2006									
-	Due in 4~5 year		Over 5	year	Total					
Item	(NT\$)	(US\$)	(NT\$)	(US\$)	(NT\$)	(US\$)				
Financial assets at fair value										
through profit and loss	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$6,056,835	\$186,824				
Available-for-sale financial assets	-	-	-	-	40,737,249	1,256,547				
Held-to-maturity financial assets	-	-	-	-	92,452,038	2,851,698				
Investments in debt securities with										
no active market	-	-	-	-	13,810,466	425,986				

# Derivative financial instruments

	March 31, 2006								
	Less than one year		Due in 1~	2 year	Due in 2~3 year		Due in 3~	4 year	
Item	(NT\$)	(US\$)	(NT\$)	(US\$)	(NT\$)	(US\$)	(NT\$)	(US\$)	
Financial assets at fair value									
through profit or loss	\$272,545	\$8,407	\$25,054	\$773	\$804,279	\$24,808	\$10,646	\$329	
Derivative financial assets for									
hedging	-	-	26,918	830	60,588	1,869	-	-	
Financial liabilities at fair value									
through profit or loss	876,291	27,030	150,924	4,655	69	2	22,689	700	
Derivative financial liabilities for									
hedging	-	-	9,555	295	3,551	109	1,772	55	

			March 31,	2006		
	Due in 4~5 year		Over 5 y	year	Tota	1
Item	(NT\$)	(US\$)	(NT\$)	(US\$)	(NT\$)	(US\$)
Financial assets at fair value						
through profit or loss	\$2,926	\$90	\$26,335	\$812	\$1,141,785	\$35,219
Derivative financial assets for						
hedging	162,978	5,027	223,671	6,899	474,155	14,625
Financial liabilities at fair value						
through profit or loss	22,639	698	487,982	15,052	1,560,594	48,137
Derivative financial liabilities for						
hedging	310	9	-	-	15,188	468

## Non-derivative financial instruments of fixed interest rate

	March 31, 2007									
	Less than one year		Due in 1~2 year		Due in 2~3 year		Due in 3~4 year			
Item	(NT\$)	(US\$)	(NT\$)	(US\$)	(NT\$)	(US\$)	(NT\$)	(US\$)		
Financial assets at fair value										
through profit or loss	\$326,376	\$9,887	\$1,337,120	\$40,507	\$114,986	\$3,483	\$1,087,503	\$32,945		
Available-for-sale financial assets	2,819,311	85,408	1,424,652	43,158	444,385	13,462	3,618,839	109,629		
Held-to-maturity financial assets	9,697,455	293,773	2,154,449	65,267	11,874,595	359,727	11,387,979	344,986		
Investments in debt securities with										
no active market	390,950	11,843	880,869	26,685	458,380	13,886	782,493	23,705		

	March 31, 2007								
	Due in 4~5 year		Over 5	5 year	Tot	al			
Item	(NT\$)	(US\$)	(NT\$)	(US\$)	(NT\$)	(US\$)			
Financial assets at fair value									
through profit or loss	\$3,447,498	\$104,438	\$18,246,783	\$552,765	\$24,560,266	\$744,025			
Available-for-sale financial assets	3,673,382	111,281	91,740,535	2,779,174	103,721,104	3,142,112			
Held-to-maturity financial assets	9,244,601	280,055	425,118,047	12,878,462	469,477,126	14,222,270			
Investments in debt securities with									
no active market	1,715,047	51,955	33,036,373	1,000,799	37,264,112	1,128,873			

## Non-derivative financial instruments of float interest rate

	March 31, 2007										
	Less than one year		Due in 1~2 year		Due in 2~3 year		Due in 3~4 year				
Item	(NT\$)	(US\$)	(NT\$)	(US\$)	(NT\$)	(US\$)	(NT\$)	(US\$)			
Financial assets at fair value											
through profit or loss	\$6,927,927	\$209,874	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$-			
Available-for-sale financial assets	84,720,424	2,566,508	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Held-to-maturity financial assets	89,901,414	2,723,460	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Investments in debt securities with											
no active market	14,915,781	451,857	-	-	-	-	-	-			

-	March 31, 2007									
-	Due in 4~5 year		Over 5	year	Total					
Item	(NT\$)	(US\$)	(NT\$)	(US\$)	(NT\$)	(US\$)				
Financial assets at fair value										
through profit or loss	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$6,927,927	\$209,874				
Available-for-sale financial assets	-	-	-	-	84,720,424	2,566,508				
Held-to-maturity financial assets	-	-	-	-	89,901,414	2,723,460				
Investments in debt securities with										
no active market	-	-	-	-	14,915,781	451,857				

# Derivative financial instruments

	March 31, 2007							
	Less than one year		Due in 1~	Due in 1~2 year		Due in 2~3 year		4 year
Item	(NT\$)	(US\$)	(NT\$)	(US\$)	(NT\$)	(US\$)	(NT\$)	(US\$)
Financial assets at fair value								
through profit or loss	\$23,589	\$714	\$78,242	\$2,370	\$17,256	\$523	\$5,335	\$162
Derivative financial assets for								
hedging	48,806	1,478	32,675	990	-	-	127,542	3,864
Financial liabilities at fair value								
through profit or loss	58,781	1,781	1,933	58	880	27	18,175	550
Derivative financial liabilities for								
hedging	15,395	467	2,884	87	-	-	-	-

	March 31, 2007					
	Due in 4~5 year		Over 5 year		Tota	1
Item	(NT\$)	(US\$)	(NT\$)	(US\$)	(NT\$)	(US\$)
Financial assets at fair value						
through profit or loss	\$16,892	\$512	\$293,203	\$8,882	\$434,517	\$13,163
Derivative financial assets for						
hedging	37,045	1,122	-	-	246,068	7,454
Financial liabilities at fair value						
through profit or loss	1,488	45	131,967	3,998	213,224	6,459
Derivative financial liabilities for						
hedging	-	-	-	-	18,279	554

(b) Credit risk

Cathay Life's exposure to credit risk is minimal.

e. Hedging activities

#### Cash flow hedges - IRS

Cathay Life held interest swap agreements to hedge the risks from interest rate fluctuation at March 31, 2006 and 2007. The terms of the agreements are as follows:

#### a. March 31, 2006

Par v	alue				
(NT\$)	(US\$)	Exchange rate	Frequency	Maturity date	
\$11,030,000	\$340,222	90DCP	Each quarter	2008/8~2015/4	
585,000	18,044	ARMS~ARMS+65bps	Each quarter	2009/3~2009/10	
1,800,000	55,521	0~7.6%-90DCP	Half year	2007/7~2007/10	
200,000	6,169	4.003%-6ml,the floor of interest rate is 0%	Half year	2008/6	
500,000	15,423	If 6ml<1.1%,6ml	Half year	2011/6	
		If 1.1%<6ml<2.0%,3.8%			
		If 6ml>2.0%,Max(5.50%-6ml,0)			
500,000	15,423	If 6ml<0.95%,Libor	Half year	2009/1	
		If 0.95%<6ml<2.0%,3.5%			
		If 2.0%<6ml;4.8%-6ml			
200,000	6,169	0.5y:3.8% if 6ml:3.0% or 0%	Half year	2011/3	
		0.5-1.5y:0.75-2.0%,			
		1.5-2.5y:1.0-2.5%,			
		2.5-3.5y:1.0-3.0%,			
		3.5-4.5y:1.0-3.5%,			
		4.5-5.5y;1.0-4.0%,			
		5.5-6.5Y:1.0-4.5%,			
		6.5-7.0Y:1.0-5.0%			
4,350,000	134,176	4.00%-6ml~7.75%-6ml	Half year to one	2007/7~2011/3	
			year		
800,000	24,676	4%-12ml~4.3%-12ml	Yearly	2008/6~2010/6	

# b. March 31, 2007

Par value					
NT\$	US\$	Exchange rate	Frequency	Maturity date	
\$187,500	\$5,680	ARMS	Each quarter	2009/3/24	
185,000	5,604	ARMS	Each quarter	2009/3/24	
350,000	10,603	4.0005%-6ml	Half year	2008/9/26	
500,000	15,147	The third year, 7.30%-90 BACP	Each quarter	2007/10/10	
		The fourth and fifth year, 7.6%-90 BACP			
500,000	15,147	7.05%-90BACP	Each quarter	2007/10/10	
300,000	9,088	5.5%-6m Libor	Half year	2007/12/26	
500,000	15,147	6.9%-90DCP	Each quarter	2007/7/9	
200,000	6,059	4.003%-6ml	Half year	2008/6/13	
500,000	15,147	4%-12m Libor	Yearly	2008/6/5	
300,000	9,088	4.3%-12m Libor	Yearly	2010/6/20	
200,000	6,059	If 6ml<1.1%,6ml	Half year	2011/6/30	
		If 1.1%<6ml<2.0%,3.8%			
		If 6ml>2.0%,Max(5.50%-6ml,0)			
300,000	9,088	If 6ml<1.1%,6ml	Half year	2011/6/30	
		If 1.1%<6ml<2.0%,3.8%			
		If 6ml>2.0%,Max(5.50%-6ml,0)			
200,000	6,059	7.603%-6ml	Half year	2007/7/31	
300,000	9,088	2005/6/17~2005/7/31:7.25%-6ml	Half year	2007/7/31	
		2005/7/31~2006/7/31:7.5%-6ml			
		2006/7/31~2007/7/31:7.75%-6ml			
300,000	9,088	If 6ml<6.9%,3.8%	Half year	2007/7/31	
		If 6ml>6.9%,0%			
200,000	6,059	0.5Y:3.8%, 3.0%*n/N if 6ml	Half year	2011/3/19	
		0.5-1.5Y:0.75%-2.0%,			
		1.5-2.5Y:1.0%-2.5%,			
		2.5-3.5Y:1.0%-3.0%,			
		3.5-4.5Y:1.0%-3.5%,			
		4.5-5.5Y;1.0%-4.0%,			
		5.5-6.5Y:1.0%-4.5%,			
		6.5-7.0Y:1.0%-5.0%			
300,000	9,088	5.1%-6m Libor	Half year	2007/12/19	

Par value					
(NT\$)	(US\$)	Exchange rate	Frequency	Maturity date	
200,000	6,059	If 6ml<0.95%, Libor	Half year	2009/1/9	
		If 0.95%<6ml<2.0%,3.5%			
		If 2.0%<6ml;4.8%-6ml			
300,000	9,088	If 6ml<0.95%,Libor	Half year	2009/1/7	
		If 0.95%<6ml<2.0%,3.5%			
		If 2.0%<6ml;4.8%-6ml			
200,000	6,059	4.000%-6ml	Half year	2010/4/7	
300,000	9,088	4.0002%-6ml	Half year	2010/4/7	
400,000	12,118	4.0006%-6ml	Half year	2010/4/7	
400,000	12,118	4.0007%-6ml	Half year	2010/4/7	
250,000	7,573	90DCP	Each quarter	2008/8/10	
900,000	27,264	90DCP	Each quarter	2010/8/18	
600,000	18,176	90DCP	Each quarter	2010/8/19	
100,000	3,029	4.0006%-6ml	Half year	2010/4/7	
100,000	3,029	4.0007%-6ml	Half year	2010/4/7	
450,000	13,632	90DCP	Each quarter	2008/8/22	
330,000	9,997	90DCP	Each quarter	2008/8/24	
300,000	9,088	5.35%-6ml	Half year	2008/1/8	
200,000	6,059	4.0003%-6ml	Half year	2010/4/7	
300,000	9,088	5.37%-6ml	Half year	2011/3/15	
200,000	6,059	5.85%-6ml	Half year	2009/1/13	
50,000	1,515	4.15%-6ml	Half year	2009/1/16	
200,000	6,059	6.3%-6ml	Half year	2010/11/27	
300,000	9,088	180DCP + 40bps	Half year	2008/3/24	
300,000	9,088	180DCP	Half year	2008/6/12	
500,000	15,147	90DCP+75bps	Each quarter	2008/7/19	
500,000	15,147	90DCP+75bps	Each quarter	2008/7/19	
500,000	15,147	90DCP+75bps	Each quarter	2008/7/19	
1,150,000	34,838	90DCP+30bps	Each quarter	2008/9/17	
725,317	21,973	1.25% + 3m Libor	Each quarter	2009/9/23	
725,317	21,973	6m Libor	Half year	2013/9/20	
423,101	12,817	6m Libor	Half year	2014/3/20	
725,317	21,973	6m Libor	Half year	2014/3/24	

The terms of interest rate swap agreements are established based on the terms of the bonds being hedged.

Cathay Life's interest rate swap agreements for cash flow hedges have passed the effectiveness testing. Unrealized gains on financial instruments were recognized in equity by NT\$459,961 (US\$14,188) and NT\$427,440 (US\$12,949) as of March 31, 2006 and 2007.

f. Financial risk management objectives and policies

Cathay Life's financial assets primarily consist of domestic or foreign common stocks, preferred stocks, bonds, corporate bonds, mortgage-backed securities, mutual funds, short-term notes, cash and cash equivalents.

Cathay Life enters into derivative transactions such as stock options, index futures, interest rate futures, interest rate swaps, currency forwards and cross currency swap to protect against the risks of stock value, interest rate and exchange rate from investment activities.

The primary risks involved in these derivative transactions are market risk, credit risk, operational risk and liquidity risk. In addition to the risk management policies and guidance, Cathay Life also establishes risk management systems such as the VaR model, the credit evaluation model, the integrated appraisal and collection and the concentration management systems to monitoring and managing Cathay Life's risks.

#### Market Risk

Market risk is the exposure to uncertain market value of a portfolio, including interest rate risk, stock price risk and exchange rate risk, etc... Cathay Life conducts analysis and assessments of the investment targets before any investment decisions are made. In addition, VaR model in connection with atmosphere simulation methods, stress testing methods, back testing methods, Position Limit, VaR Limit and Loss Limit are used to effectively manage the market risk of Cathay Life's financial assets.

## Credit Risk

Credit risk is the risk of loss due to counterparty or a debtor defaulting on their contractual obligations. Cathay Life minimizes the credit risk exposure by performing the following evaluations and controls:

Cathay Life has taken the credit concentration index of each group into the consideration of establishing Lending Policy to prevent over-exposure. Strict credit evaluations are carried out by Cathay Life before committing to any business lending, mortgage lending, policy loan, and security investments. All lending are secured by land, property, plant and equipments or financial guarantees. No defaults have occurred during the current financial year.

Assessments on the mortgage repayment ability and personal credits are performed before the mortgages are granted. The total mortgage amounts granted are limited to 80% of the carrying value of the secured buildings which varies in different regions.

The credit risk level of policy loans is assessed at low, as the policy loan amounts are limited to the net realizable value of the insurance policy and hence are deemed as fully secured investments.

## Operational Risk

Operational risk is the risk of loss due to inadequate or failed internal controls, employee fraud or misconduct and management negligence. To mitigate the operational risk, Cathay Life has adopted and implemented the internal control regulations and sheets. Cathay Life is also commenced to develop the information systems to accommodate the aforementioned policies.

## Liquidity Risk

Liquidity risk is the risk stemming from the lack of marketability of an investment that can not be bought or sold quickly enough to prevent or minimize a loss. Cathay Life primarily has sought to achieve the flexible cash flow and stable liquidity by utilizing the deposits in financial institutions, short-term notes (includes repurchase agreement) and domestic bond funds. In pursuit of these goals, Cathay Life also conducts analysis of assets allocation, liquid asset ratio and cash flows to ensure the effectiveness and timeliness of managing liquidity risk.

# C. Cathay United Bank

## a. Information of fair value

	March 31, 2006			
	Carrying	value	Fair v	alue
Item	(NT\$)	(US\$)	(NT\$)	(US\$)
Non-derivative financial instruments				
Assets				
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	\$53,583,467	\$1,652,790	\$53,583,467	\$1,652,790
Available-for-sale financial assets	51,977,060	1,603,241	51,977,060	1,603,241
Held-to-maturity financial assets and debt securities with no active market	234,338,523	7,228,209	233,219,529	7,193,693
Investment accounted for using equity method	4,496,478	138,694	4,496,478	138,694
Others	819,203,213	25,268,452	819,203,213	25,268,452
Liabilities				
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss	49,755,502	1,534,716	49,755,502	1,534,716
Financial debentures payable	17,859,078	550,866	17,859,078	550,866
Others	1,041,532,962	32,126,248	1,041,532,962	32,126,248
Derivative financial instruments				
Assets				
Forward	743,201	22,924	743,201	22,924
Interest rate swap	732,285	22,588	732,285	22,588
Cross currency swap	6,936	214	6,936	214
Options	34,416	1,062	34,416	1,062
Credit derivatives	40,788	1,258	40,788	1,258
Credit default swap	562	17	562	17
Liabilities				
Forward	618,148	19,067	618,148	19,067
Interest rate swap	1,711,229	52,783	1,711,229	52,783
Cross currency swap	515,474	15,900	515,474	15,900
Futures	4,914	152	4,914	152
Options	32,956	1,017	32,956	1,017
Credit derivatives	148,615	4,584	148,615	4,584
Credit default swap	757	23	757	23

	March 31, 2007			
	Carrying	value	ue Fair va	
Item	(NT\$)	(US\$)	(NT\$)	(US\$)
Non-derivative financial instruments				
Assets				
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	\$49,891,092	\$1,511,393	\$49,891,092	\$1,511,393
Available-for-sale financial assets	55,322,764	1,675,940	55,322,764	1,675,940
Held-to-maturity financial assets and debt securities with no active market	284,601,469	8,621,674	284,644,288	8,622,971
Investment accounted for using equity method	2,350,127	71,195	2,350,127	71,195
Others	850,364,393	25,760,811	850,364,393	25,760,811
Liabilities				
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss	49,238,635	1,491,628	49,238,635	1,491,628
Financial debentures payable	18,335,868	555,464	18,335,868	555,464
Others	1,129,752,977	34,224,568	1,129,752,977	34,224,568
Derivative financial instruments				
Assets				
Forward	2,449,010	74,190	2,449,010	74,190
Non-delivery forward	188,390	5,707	188,390	5,707
Currency Swap	2,401,773	72,759	2,401,773	72,759
Interest rate swap	778,105	23,572	778,105	23,572
Cross currency swap	220	7	220	7
Futures	21	1	21	1
Options	10,304	312	10,304	312
Credit derivatives	51,217	1,551	51,217	1,551
Credit default swap	(95)	(3)	(95)	(3)
Liabilities				
Forward	592,217	17,941	592,217	17,941
Non-delivery forward	186,837	5,660	186,837	5,660
Currency Swap	3,669,140	111,153	3,669,140	111,153
Interest rate swap	1,473,196	44,629	1,473,196	44,629
Cross currency swap	392,144	11,880	392,144	11,880
Futures	26	1	26	1
Options	10,416	316	10,416	316
Credit derivatives	31,735	961	31,735	961
Credit default swap	(499)	(15)	(499)	(15)

b. The methodologies and assumptions used by Cathay United Bank to estimate the above fair value of financial instruments are summarized as following:

- (a) The carrying value of short-term financial instruments, such as cash and cash equivalents, receivables, securities purchased under agreements to resell, securities sold under agreements to repurchase, payables, refundable deposits, guarantee deposits, borrowed funds, due from the Central Bank and call loans to banks and due to the Central Bank and call loans from banks arising in the ordinary course of business, approximate fair value because of the relatively short period of time between their origination and expected realization.
- (b) Quoted market price, if available, are utilized as estimates of the fair values of financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss, available-for-sale financial instruments and held-to-maturity financial assets. If no quoted market prices exist for certain of Cathay United Bank's financial instruments, the fair value of such instruments has been derived based on pricing models. A pricing model incorporates all factors that market participants would consider in setting a price. Cathay United Bank uses discount rates equal to the prevailing rates of return for financial instruments with similar characteristics.
- (c) Discounts, loans and deposits are classified as interest-bearing financial assets. Thus, their face value is equivalent to their fair value.

The face value of delinquent accounts deducted from allowance for doubtful accounts is adopted as fair value.

- (d) The value of debt securities with no active market, financial assets carried at cost and investments accounted for using equity method is determined by pricing models. A pricing model incorporates all factors that market participants would consider in setting a price. If fair value of equity security can not reliable measurement, fair value is equal to carrying value.
- (e) Fair value of financial debentures payable is based on quoted market price. If quoted market price is not available, pricing models are utilized to assess the fair value of such instruments.
- (f) If there is a quoted market price in an active market, the quoted market price of derivative financial instruments is regarded as fair value. Otherwise, if the market for a derivative financial instrument is not active, Cathay United Bank assesses fair value by using pricing models.

c. The fair values of Cathay United Bank's financial assets or liabilities determined by quoted market price or pricing models are summarized as following:

	March 31,2006					
	Based on the quot	ed market price	Based on the pr	icing models		
Item	(NT\$)	(US\$)	(NT\$)	(US\$)		
Non-derivative financial instruments						
Assets						
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	\$50,332,871	\$1,552,525	\$3,250,596	\$100,265		
Available-for-sale financial assets	51,977,060	1,603,241	-	-		
Held-to-maturity financial assets and debt securities						
without active market	185,599,372	5,724,842	47,620,157	1,468,851		
Others	(Note)	(Note)	(Note)	(Note)		
Liabilities						
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss	-	-	49,755,502	1,534,716		
Financial debentures payable	-	-	17,859,078	550,866		
Others	(Note)	(Note)	(Note)	(Note)		
Derivative financial instruments						
Assets						
Forward	-	-	743,201	22,924		
Interest rate swap	-	-	732,285	22,588		
Cross currency swap	-	-	6,936	214		
Options	-	-	34,416	1,062		
Credit derivatives	-	-	40,788	1,258		
Credit default swap	-	-	562	17		
Liabilities						
Forward	-	-	618,148	19,067		
Interest rate swap	-	-	1,711,229	52,783		
Cross currency swap	-	-	515,474	15,900		
Futures	4,914	152	-	-		
Options	-	-	32,956	1,017		
Credit derivatives	-	-	148,615	4,584		
Credit default swap	-	-	757	23		

	March 31,2007				
	Based on the quot	ed market price	Based on the pricing models		
Item	(NT\$)	(US\$)	(NT\$)	(US\$)	
Non-derivative financial instruments					
Assets					
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	\$46,992,092	\$1,423,571	\$2,899,000	\$87,822	
Available-for-sale financial assets	55,322,764	1,675,940	-	-	
Held-to-maturity financial assets and debt securities	5				
without active market	222,747,821	6,747,889	61,896,467	1,875,082	
Others	(Note)	(Note)	(Note)	(Note)	
Liabilities					
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss	-	-	49,238,635	1,491,628	
Financial debentures payable	-	-	18,335,868	555,464	
Others	(Note)	(Note)	(Note)	(Note)	
Derivative financial instruments					
Assets					
Forward	-	-	2,449,010	74,190	
Non-delivery forward	-	-	188,390	5,707	
Currency swap	-	-	2,401,773	72,759	
Interest rate swap	-	-	778,105	23,572	
Cross currency swap	-	-	220	7	
Futures	21	1	-	-	
Options	-	-	10,304	312	
Credit derivatives	-	-	51,217	1,551	
Credit default swap	-	-	(95)	(3)	
Liabilities					
Forward	-	-	592,217	17,941	
Non-delivery forward	-	-	186,837	5,660	
Currency swap	-	-	3,669,140	111,153	
Interest rate swap	-	-	1,473,196	44,629	
Cross currency swap	-	-	392,144	11,880	
Futures	26	1	-	-	
Options	36	1	10,380	315	
Credit derivatives	-	-	31,735	961	
Credit default swap	-	-	(499)	(15)	

Note: Most of such assets and liabilities are investment accounted for cost or using equity method. The amount of fair value is not determined by quoted market price or pricing models but estimated face value.

- d. Gains recognized for the changes in fair value of financial asset or liabilities determined by pricing models were NT\$78,268(US\$2,414) and NT\$197,310 (US\$5,977) for the three-month periods ended March 31, 2006 and 2007, respectively.
- e. Cathay United Bank recognized NT\$10,414,984 (US\$321,252) and NT\$10,342,290 (US\$313,308) as interest income and NT\$3,714,192 (US\$114,565) and NT\$3,045,270 (US\$92,253) as expense from financial assets or liabilities not at fair value through profit or loss, for the three-month periods ended March 31, 2006 and 2007, respectively.
- f. Cathay United Bank recognized an unrealized gains or losses of NT\$94,657 (US\$2,920) and NT\$175,756 (US\$5,324) in shareholders' equity for the changes in fair value of available-for-sale financial assets and realized gains of NT\$18,757 (US\$579) and NT\$27,116 (US\$821) in income statement for the three-month periods ended March 31, 2006 and 2007, respectively.
- g. Interest income of NT\$9 from financial assets were impaired which were assessed by discount rate of cash flow for the three-month periods ended March 31, 2006 and 2007.
- h. Information on financial risk
  - (a) Market risk

Market risk is the potential loss arising from adverse movements of market price, such as interest rates, foreign exchange rates and equity securities.

ⓐ Interest rate risk

If interest rates are rising, the fair value of Cathay United Bank's fixed-rate bond investments such as government bonds and corporate bonds may decline.

**b** Foreign exchange risk

Cathay United Bank manages foreign exchange risk by matching foreign currency assets and liabilities. Cathay United Bank trade in currencies and derivative instruments, primarily spot and forward exchange contracts and currency swaps, to manage asset and liability positions and hedge against Cathay United Bank's commercial positions. As most of foreign currency assets and liabilities are matched, the foreign exchange risk is insignificant.

### © Equity securities price risk

Cathay United Bank may expose to risk when the price of equity securities, such as stocks, mutual funds and TAIEX Futures and Options, moves in adverse direction.

Cathay United Bank adopts many methodologies to manage its market risk. Value-at-risk (VAR) is one of the methodologies. VAR is statistical measure that assesses potential losses that might be caused by changes in risk factors over a specified period of time and at a specific level of statistical confidence.

Watch 51, 2000							
	Average balance		Maximun	n balance	Minimum balance		
Factors of market risk	NT\$	US\$	NT\$	US\$	NT\$	US\$	
Interest rate	\$97,919	\$3,020	\$146,077	\$4,506	\$55,596	\$1,715	
Foreign exchange	20,669	638	117,919	3,637	164	5	
Equity Securities price	54,232	1,673	92,809	2,863	17,301	534	

### March 31, 2006

#### March 31, 2007

	Average balance		Maximur	n balance	Minimum balance	
Factors of market risk	NT\$	US\$	NT\$	US\$	NT\$	US\$
Interest rate	\$93,870	\$2,844	\$138,367	\$4,192	\$43,942	\$1,331
Foreign exchange	33,560	1,017	83,489	2,529	727	22
Equity Securities price	83,165	2,519	201,834	6,114	28,599	866

### (b) Credit risk

Credit risk represents the risk of loss that Cathay United Bank would incur if counterparty fails to perform Cathay United Bank's contractual obligations.

To centralize risk management functions currently handled by different departments, Cathay United Bank's board of directors resolved that a risk management department would be established to manage the credit risks. The objectives of credit risk management are to improve asset quality and to generate stable profits while reducing risk through a diversified and balance loan portfolio. Cathay United Bank's board of directors sets the counterparty credit limits, which are then implemented by credit committee. The credit committee also monitors current and potential credit exposure to individual counterparties and on an aggregate basis to counterparties and their affiliates. Cathay United Bank performs periodic and systematic detailed reviews of its lending portfolios to identify credit risks and to assess the overall collectibility of those portfolios.

Cathay United Bank maintains a strict policy to evaluate customers' credit ratings when providing loan commitments and commercial letters of credit transactions. Certain customers are required to provide appropriate collateral for the related loans, and Cathay United Bank retains the legal right to foreclose on or liquidate the collateral.

(a) The credit risk amounts pertain to contracts with a fair value on balance sheet date and off-balance-sheet commitment and guarantee contracts. The maximum credit risk exposure amounts of various financial instruments are the same as carrying value except which Cathay United Bank held are as following:

	March 31, 2006 (Restated)					
			Maximum cred	it risk exposed		
	Carryin	g value	amo	unt		
Item	(NT\$)	(US\$)	(NT\$)	(US\$)		
Non-derivative financial instruments						
Assets						
Financial assets at fair value through						
profit or loss	\$53,583,467	\$1,652,790	\$53,583,467	\$1,652,790		
Available-for-sale financial assets	51,977,060	1,603,241	51,977,060	1,603,241		
Held-to-maturity financial assets and debt						
securities with no active market	234,338,523	7,228,209	234,338,523	7,228,209		
Investment accounted for using equity						
method	4,496,478	138,694	4,496,478	138,694		
Others	819,203,213	25,268,452	819,203,213	25,268,452		
Guarantees on duties and contracts	-	-	15,129,863	466,683		
Unused commercial letters of credit	-	-	3,221,588	99,370		
Irrevocable loan commitments	-	-	39,069,792	1,205,114		
Credit card line commitments	-	-	287,734,235	8,875,208		
Derivative financial instruments						
Assets						
Forward	743,201	22,924	743,201	22,924		
Interest rate swap	732,285	22,588	732,285	22,588		
Cross currency swap	6,936	214	6,936	214		
Options	34,416	1,062	34,416	1,062		
Credit derivatives	40,788	1,258	40,788	1,258		
Credit default swap	562	17	562	17		

	March 31, 2007					
			Maximum credi	it risk exposed		
	Carrying	g value	amount			
Item	(NT\$)	(US\$)	(NT\$)	(US\$)		
Non-derivative financial instruments						
Assets						
Financial assets at fair value through						
profit or loss	\$49,891,092	\$1,511,393	\$49,891,092	\$1,511,393		
Available-for-sale financial assets	55,322,764	1,675,940	55,322,764	1,675,940		
Held-to-maturity financial assets and debt						
securities with no active market	284,601,469	8,621,674	284,601,469	8,621,674		
Investment accounted for using equity						
method	2,350,127	71,194	2,350,127	71,795		
Others	850,364,393	25,760,811	850,364,393	25,760,811		
Guarantees on duties and contracts	-	-	17,493,763	529,953		
Unused commercial letters of credit	-	-	1,898,369	57,509		
Irrevocable loan commitments	-	-	36,967,068	1,119,875		
Credit card line commitments	-	-	281,924,656	8,540,583		
Derivative financial instruments						
Assets						
Forward	2,449,010	74,190	2,449,010	74,190		
Non-delivery forward	188,390	5,707	188,390	5,707		
Currency swap	2,401,773	72,759	2,401,773	72,759		
Interest rate swap	778,105	23,572	778,105	23,572		
Cross currency swap	220	7	220	7		
Futures	21	1	21	1		
Options	10,304	312	10,304	312		
Credit derivatives	51,217	1,551	51,217	1,551		
Credit default swap	(95)	(3)	(95)	(3)		
····· <b>r</b>	()		()	(2)		

(b) Cathay United Bank does not believe it has high levels of risk concentration with regard to any single customer or transaction. However, Cathay United Bank is likely to be exposed to region or industry concentration risk. Cathay United Banks' information of concentration of credit risk is as follows:

March 31,				
20	006	20	07	
(NT\$)	(US\$)	(NT\$)	(US\$)	
\$81,571,500	\$2,516,086	\$108,006,686	\$3,271,938	
42,304,381	1,304,885	52,150,734	1,579,847	
70,135,729	2,163,348	75,733,804	2,294,269	
403,864,532	12,457,265	406,314,885	12,308,842	
113,469,650	3,499,989	115,203,839	3,489,968	
711,345,792	21,941,573	757,409,948	22,944,864	
(13,556,642)	(418,157)	(14,319,770)	(433,801)	
\$697,789,150	\$21,523,416	\$743,090,178	\$22,511,063	
\$675,822,075	\$20,845,838	\$709,552,653	\$21,495,082	
9,456,971	291,702	11,574,959	350,650	
37,383	1,153	140,302	4,250	
8,819,431	272,037	9,979,246	302,310	
17,209,932	530,843	26,162,788	792,572	
711,345,792	21,941,573	757,409,948	22,944,864	
(13,556,642)	(418,157)	(14,319,770)	(433,801)	
\$697,789,150	\$21,523,416	\$743,090,178	\$22,511,063	
	(NT\$) \$81,571,500 42,304,381 70,135,729 403,864,532 113,469,650 711,345,792 (13,556,642) \$697,789,150 \$675,822,075 9,456,971 37,383 8,819,431 17,209,932 711,345,792 (13,556,642)	2006(NT\$)(US\$)\$81,571,500\$2,516,08642,304,3811,304,88570,135,7292,163,348403,864,53212,457,265113,469,6503,499,989711,345,79221,941,573(13,556,642)(418,157)\$697,789,150\$21,523,416\$675,822,075\$20,845,8389,456,971291,70237,3831,1538,819,431272,03717,209,932530,843711,345,79221,941,573(13,556,642)(418,157)	2006200(NT\$)(US\$)(NT\$)\$81,571,500\$2,516,086\$108,006,68642,304,3811,304,88552,150,73470,135,7292,163,34875,733,804403,864,53212,457,265406,314,885113,469,6503,499,989115,203,839711,345,79221,941,573757,409,948(13,556,642)(418,157)(14,319,770)\$697,789,150\$21,523,416\$743,090,178\$675,822,075\$20,845,838\$709,552,6539,456,971291,70211,574,95937,3831,153140,3028,819,431272,0379,979,24617,209,932530,84326,162,788711,345,79221,941,573757,409,948(13,556,642)(418,157)(14,319,770)	

#### (c) Liquidity risk

The purpose of liquidity risk management is to ensure the availability of funds to meet present and future financial obligations.

Liquidity is also managed by ensuring that the excess of maturing liabilities over maturing assets in any period is kept to manageable levels relative to the amount of funds Cathay United Bank believe Cathay United Bank can generate within that period. As part of our liquidity risk management, Cathay United Bank focuses on a number of components, including tapping available sources of liquidity, preserving necessary funds at reasonable cost and continuous contingency planning.

Cathay United Bank's asset and liability management committee is responsible for overall liquidity risk management. Cathay United Bank's liquidity policy focuses on cash flow management, interbank funding capacity and the maintenance of sufficient liquid assets. The treasury department is responsible for daily operation and monitoring. The primary tools for monitoring liquidity include measurement of liquidity risk, analysis of interest rate sensitivity and scenario simulation, and continuous contingency planning. Cathay United Bank manages liquidity risks across all classes of assets and liabilities with the goal that even under adverse conditions.

(d) Cash flow risk and fair value risk of interest rate fluctuation

Cathay United Bank's financial debentures payable was matched with an interest rate swap contract and was transferred from fixed rate to floating rate.

Except for default or redemption in advance, expected reset and maturity dates of interest-bearing financial instruments are confirmed under related contracts. As of March 31, 2007, there is no significant change in these dates.

As of March 31, 2006 and 2007, the effective interest rates of financial instruments held and issued by Cathay United Bank are classified as follows:

	Effective in	terest rate (%)
Financial instruments	March 31, 2006	March 31, 2007
Available-for-sale financial assets		
Bonds	1.13-6.0124	1.6701-6.8376
Overseas financial instruments	1.7-4.6	1
Held-to-maturity financial assets		
Bonds	1.64-6.95	1.66-6.95
Overseas financial instruments	0.61-7.625	3.45-6.36
Investments in debt securities with no active market		
Preferred stocks	5	5
Certificates of deposit	1.45-1.67	1.69-1.923
Overseas financial instruments	0-8.64	0-7.82
Financial debentures payable	2-5.59	2-5.59

### i. Fair value hedge

The interest rate swap is used to hedge interest rate fluctuations of financial debentures payable with fixed rate:

	Hedging instruments					
		Fair value				
	Derivative designated as	March 31, 2006		March 31, 2007		
Hedged item	hedging instruments	(NT\$)	(US\$)	(NT\$)	(US\$)	
Financial debentures payable	Interest rate swap	\$694,201	\$21,413	\$486,029	\$14,724	

The hedge is regarded as highly effective, at inception and throughout the life of the hedge, Cathay United Bank can expect changes in the fair value of the hedged item that are attributable to the hedged risk to be almost fully offset by the changes in the fair value of the hedging instrument and actual results are within a range of 80~125 percent.

### D. Cathay Century

### a. Information of fair value

		March 31	, 2006	
	(N	T\$)	(U	S\$)
	Carrying		Carrying	
Item	amount	Fair value	amount	Fair value
Non-derivative financial instruments				
Assets				
Cash and Cash equivalents	\$2,536,270	\$2,536,270	\$78,232	\$78,232
Financial assets at fair value through	403,702	403,702	12,453	12,453
profit or loss - current				
Available-for-sale financial assets - current	1,826,050	1,826,050	56,325	56,325
Investments in debt securities with no				
active market-current	253,576	253,576	7,822	7,822
Receivables	1,302,011	1,302,011	40,161	40,161
Claims recoverable from reinsurers	189,372	189,372	5,841	5,841
Due from reinsurers and ceding				
Companies	71,098	71,098	2,193	2,193
Secured loans	1,558,924	1,558,924	48,085	48,085

	March 31, 2006				
	(N	T\$)	(U	S\$)	
	Carrying		Carrying		
Item	amount	Fair value	amount	Fair value	
Non-derivative financial instruments					
Assets					
Held-to-maturity financial assets					
- noncurrent	3,560,634	3,560,634	109,828	109,828	
Financial assets carried at cost					
- noncurrent	36,000	36,000	1,111	1,111	
Investments in debt securities with no					
active market – noncurrent	306,841	306,841	9,465	9,465	
Long-term investments under equity					
method	426,107	426,107	13,143	13,143	
Guarantee deposits paid	382,159	382,159	11,788	11,788	
Liabilities					
Claims outstanding	- 684	684	21	21	
Due to reinsurers and ceding companies	260,845	260,845	8,046	8,046	
Operating and debt reserve	8,498,329	8,498,329	262,132	262,132	
Derivative financial instruments					
Assets					
Financial assets at fair value through					
profit or loss - current					
Futures Contract	7,785	7,785	240	240	
Options Contract	557	557	17	17	
<u>Liabilities</u>					
Financial liabilities at fair value through					
profit or loss - current					
Foreign exchange SWAP	12,648	12,648	390	390	

	March 31, 2007					
	(N	Γ\$)	(US\$)			
	Carrying		Carrying			
Item	amount	Fair value	amount	Fair value		
Non-derivative financial instruments						
Assets						
Cash and Cash equivalents	\$2,109,456	\$2,109,456	\$63,904	\$63,904		
Financial assets at fair value through profit						
or loss - current	843,930	843,930	25,566	25,566		
Available-for-sale financial assets - current	2,513,385	2,513,385	76,140	76,140		
Held-to-maturity financial assets-current	44,020	44,020	1,333	1,333		
Investments in debt securities with no						
active market-current	76,733	76,733	2,324	2,324		
Receivables	1,791,436	1,791,436	54,270	54,270		
Claims recoverable from reinsurers	187,894	187,894	5,692	5,692		
Due from reinsurers sand ceding						
companies	88,464	88,464	2,680	2,680		
Secured loans	2,238,809	2,238,809	67,822	67,822		
Held-to-maturity financial assets						
- noncurrent	3,924,266	3,924,266	118,881	118,881		
Financial assets carried at cost						
- noncurrent	60,000	60,000	1,818	1,818		
Investments in debt securities with no						
active market – noncurrent	228,510	228,510	6,922	6,922		
Long-term investments under equity						
method	461,619	461,619	13,984	13,984		
Guarantee deposits paid	409,973	409,973	12,420	12,420		
Liabilities						
Claims outstanding	19,110	19,110	579	579		
Due to reinsurers and ceding companies	332,271	332,271	10,066	10,066		
Operating and debt reserve	9,608,936	9,608,936	291,092	291,092		
Derivative financial instruments						
Assets						
Financial assets at fair value through						
profit or loss - current						
Futures Contract	5,387	5,387	163	163		
Options Contract	509	509	15	15		

	March 31, 2007						
	(N	Г\$)	(US	5\$)			
	Carrying		Carrying				
Item	amount	Fair value	amount	Fair value			
Liabilities							
Financial liabilities at fair value through							
profit or loss - current							
Foreign exchange SWAP	53,055	53,055	1,607	1,607			

- b. The methods and assumptions used to estimate the fair values of the financial instruments are as follows:
  - (a) The fair value of Cathay Century's short-term financial instruments is based on the carrying amount of those instruments at reporting date due to the short maturity of those instruments. The method is applied to cash, cash equivalents, receivables and payables, claims recoverable from reinsurers, due from reinsurers and ceding comparies, secured loans, claims outstanding, due to reinsurers and ceding comparies, operating and liability reserve.
  - (b) The fair value of the guarantee deposits paid and guarantee deposits received is based on the carrying amount.
  - (c) Quoted market price, if available, are utilized as estimates of the fair value of held-to-maturity financial assets. If no quoted market prices exist for Cathay Century's held-to-maturity financial assets, the fair value of financial assets has been derived based on pricing models. A pricing model incorporates all factors that market participants would consider in setting a price. Cathay Century uses discount rates equal to the prevailing rates of return for financial instruments with similar characteristics. The characteristics involve debtor's credit standing, residual period of contracted fixed interest rates, residual period of principal repayment and currency of payment.
  - (d) The fair value of Cathay Century's current and noncurrent financial asset or liabilities was based on market prices at the reporting date if market prices are not available. When market prices are not available, the fair value was based on relevant financial or any other information.

c. The following table summarizes the fair value information of Cathay Century's financial assets and liabilities at March 31, 2007:

	March 31, 2007							
	NT\$							
	Based on the quot	ted market price	Based on pricing models					
	Carrying		Carrying					
Item	amount	Fair value	amount	Fair value				
Non-derivative financial instruments								
Assets								
Financial assets at fair value through profit								
or loss-current	\$843,930	\$843,930	\$-	\$-				
Available-for-sale financial assets-current	2,513,385	2,513,385	-	-				
Held-to-maturity financial assets-current	-	-	44,020	-				
Investment in debt securities with no active								
market-current	-	-	76,733	-				
Held-to-maturity financial assets-noncurrent	-	-	3,924,266	-				
Financial assets carried at cost-noncurrent	-	-	60,000	-				
Investment in debt securities with no active								
market-noncurrent	-	-	228,510	-				
Long-term investments in stocks under the								
equity method	-	-	461,619	-				
Derivative financial instruments								
Assets								
Financial assets at fair value through profit								
or loss-current								
Futures	5,387	5,387	-	-				
Option	509	509	-	-				
Liabilities								
Financial liability at fair value through								
profit or loss-current								
Forward contracts	53,055	53,055	-	-				

	March 31, 2007							
	US\$							
	Based on the quot	ed market price	Based on pric	cing models				
	Carrying		Carrying					
Item	amount	Fair value	amount	Fair value				
Non-derivative financial instruments								
Assets								
Financial assets at fair value through profit								
or loss-current	\$25,566	\$25,566	\$-	\$-				
Available-for-sale financial assets-current	76,140	76,140	-	-				
Held-to-maturity financial assets-current	-	-	1,333	-				
Investment in debt securities with no active								
market-current	-	-	2,324	-				
Held-to-maturity financial assets-noncurrent	-	-	118,881	-				
Financial assets carried at cost-noncurrent	-	-	1,818	-				
Investment in debt securities with no active								
market-noncurrent	-	-	6,922	-				
Long-term investments in stocks under the								
equity method	-	-	13,984	-				
Derivative financial instruments								
Assets								
Financial assets at fair value through profit								
or loss-current								
Futures	163	163	-	-				
Option	15	15	-	-				
Liabilities								
Financial liability at fair value through								
profit or loss-current								
Forward contracts	1,607	1,607	-	-				

### d. Information on financial risk

(a) Risk of interest rate

The following table summarizes the maturities of Cathay Century's financial instruments at March 31, 2007:

#### Fixed interest rate

-	Less than	one year	Due in 1~2 year		Due in 2~3 year		Due in 3~4 year	
Item	(NT\$)	(US\$)	(NT\$)	(US\$)	(NT\$)	(US\$)	(NT\$)	(US\$)
Held-to-maturity financial assets	\$44,020	\$1,333	\$862,383	\$26,125	\$197,616	\$5,986	\$165,801	\$5,023
Investments in debt securities								
with no active market	76,733	2,324	125,573	3,804	102,937	3,118	-	-

-	Due in 4~5 year		Over 5	year	Total	
Item	(NT\$)	(US\$)	(NT\$)	(US\$)	(NT\$)	(US\$)
Held-to-maturity financial assets	\$460,279	\$13,944	\$2,238,187	\$67,803	\$3,968,286	\$120,214
Investments in debt securities						
with no active market	-	-	-	-	305,243	9,246

#### (b) Credit risk

Cathay Century's exposure to credit risk in minimal.

#### e. Hedging activities

#### Fair value hedges

	Designated as hedging instruments				
		Fair value			
		March 3	1, 2006	March 31, 2007	
	Financial instruments of				
	designated as hedging				
Hedged item	instruments	(NT\$)	(US\$)	(NT\$)	(US\$)
Overseas investments in bonds	Foreign exchange SWAP	\$(12,648)	\$(390)	\$(53,055)	\$(1,607)

#### f. Financial risk management objectives policies

Cathay Century's primary financial instruments other than derivatives consists of cash and cash equivalents, current and non current investments. The main purpose of holding these financial instruments is to manage cash flow. Cathay Century has other financial assets and liabilities such as notes receivable, due to and from reinsurers and ceding companies, reinsurance account, receivable and payable and secured loans, etc.

Cathay Century also conducts derivative transactions, primarily including futures, option contracts and forward currency contracts. The purpose is to manage the stock price fluctuation and currency exchange risks arising from Cathay Century's investment activities. Cathay Century does not conduct derivative transactions based on trading purpose.

The primary risks involved in these derivative transactions are market risk, credit risk, operational risk and liquidity risk. In addition to the risk management policies and guidance, Cathay Century also establishes risk management systems such as the VaR model, the credit evaluation model, the integrated appraisal and collection and the concentration management systems to monitoring and managing Cathay Century's risks.

#### Market Risk

Market risk is the exposure to uncertain market value of a portfolio, including interest rate risk, stock value risk and exchange rate risk, etc.. Cathay Century conducts analysis and assessments of the investment targets before any investment decisions are made. In addition, VaR model in connection with atmosphere simulation methods, stress test methods, Position Limit, VaR Limit and Loss Limit are used to effectively manage the market risk of Cathay Century's financial assets.

As a result of significant overseas designated purpose pecuniary trust funds, Cathay Century's balance sheet can be affected significantly by the fluctuation of the US\$/NT\$ exchange rates. Cathay Century utilizes forward currency contracts to hedge this exposure.

Cathay Century also has transactional currency exposures. Such exposure arise from reinsurance transactions. These transactions with foreign reinsurance company usually receive on time and the fluctuation of exchange rate is not significant. Thus Cathay Century did not seek to hedge this exposure.

#### Credit risk

Cathay Century only conducts business with recognized and creditworthy third parties. Customers are subject to credit verification procedures, and the collection of premium receivable and notes receivable are subsequently assessed. In addition, once the credit of the third party is impaired, Cathay Century will freeze the related contracts until the credit of the third party recovers. Thus Cathay Century has minimal bad debts.

**Operational Risk** 

Operational risk is the risk of loss due to inadequate or failed internal controls, employee fraud or misconduct and management negligence. To mitigate the operational risk, Cathay Century has adopted and implemented the internal control regulations and sheets. Cathay Century is also commenced to develop the information systems to accommodate the aforementioned policies.

Liquidity risk

Cathay Century's exposure to liquidity risk is minimal.

### E. Cathay Securities

### a. Information of fair value

	March 31, 2006					
	(N	Т\$)	(US	5\$)		
	Carrying	Fair	Carrying	Fair		
Item	amount	value	amount	value		
Non-derivative financial instruments						
Assets						
Cash and cash equivalents	\$896,630	\$896,630	\$27,657	\$27,657		
Financial assets at fair value through profit or						
loss – current						
Open-end funds and currency market instruments	822,526	822,526	25,371	25,371		
Operating securities-net	106,508	106,508	3,285	3,285		
Receivable amount for margin loans	299,232	299,232	9,230	9,230		
Receivables-net	5,815	5,815	179	179		
Restricted assets – current	700,000	700,000	21,592	21,592		
Long-term investments under equity method	714,872	714,872	22,050	22,050		
Available-for-sale financial assets-noncurrent	18	18	1	1		
Operating deposits	215,097	215,097	6,635	6,635		
Settlement and clearance funds	47,535	47,535	1,466	1,466		
Guarantee deposits paid	19,225	19,225	593	593		

	March 31, 2006				
	(N	T\$)	(U	S\$)	
	Carrying	Fair	Carrying	Fair	
Item	amount	value	amount	value	
Non-derivative financial instruments					
Liabilities					
Securities sold under agreements to repurchase	50,000	50,000	1,542	1,542	
Securities financial guarantee deposits-in	3,173	3,173	98	98	
Deposit payable for securities financing	3,503	3,503	108	108	
Payables	30,178	30,178	931	931	
Guarantee deposits-in	484	484	15	15	
Derivative financial instruments					
Assets					
Financial assets at fair value through profit or					
loss-current					
Call options-futures	2,449	2,449	76	76	
Margin for futures trading – own funds	303,127	303,127	9,350	9,350	
Derivative financial instrument assets - GreTai					
(over-the-counter)	3,029	3,029	93	93	
Liabilities					
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or					
loss – current					
Put options – futures	1,432	1,432	44	44	
Other financial liabilities – current	115,750	115,750	3,570	3,570	
		N 12	1 2007		
	March 31, 2007			ርቀን	
	`	T\$)	```	S\$)	
14	Carrying	Dein 1	Carrying	Dein 1	
Item <u>Non-derivative financial instruments</u>	amount	Fair value	amount	Fair value	

## 127

\$679,142

526,887

249,290

\$679,142

526,887

249,290

\$20,574

15,961

7,552

\$20,574

15,961

7,552

Assets

Cash and cash equivalents

Operating securities - net

loss-current

instruments

Financial assets at fair value through profit or

Open-end funds and currency market

	March 31, 2007				
	(N	Т\$)	(U	S\$)	
	Carrying		Carrying		
Item	amount	Fair value	amount	Fair value	
Non-derivative financial instruments					
<u>Assets</u>					
Receivable amount for margin loans	843,451	843,451	25,551	25,551	
Receivables-net	13,383	13,383	405	405	
Restricted assets – current	600,000	600,000	18,176	18,176	
Long-term investments under equity method	718,101	718,101	21,754	21,754	
Available-for-sale financial assets - noncurrent	18	18	1	1	
Operating deposits	215,097	215,097	6,516	6,516	
Settlement and clearance funds	46,260	46,260	1,401	1,401	
Guarantee deposits paid	28,326	28,326	858	858	
Liabilities					
Securities financing guarantee deposits-in	7,166	7,166	217	217	
Deposit payable for securities financing	7,924	7,924	240	240	
Payables	26,216	26,216	794	794	
Guarantee deposits-in	141	141	4	4	
Derivative financial instruments					
Assets					
Financial assets at fair value through profit or					
loss – current					
Margin for futures trading – own funds	313,282	313,282	9,491	9,491	
Liabilities					
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or					
loss – current					
Liabilities for issuance of call (put) warrants	800	800	24	24	
Repurchase of issued call (put) warrants	(180)	(180)	(5)	(5)	
Derivative financial instrument liabilities			. /		
-GreTai (over-the-counter)	1,892	1,892	57	57	
Other financial liabilities – current	223,045	223,045	6,757	6,757	

b. The methods and assumptions used to estimating the fair value of the financial instruments are as follows:

- (a) Short-term financial instruments are stated at their carrying amount on the balance sheet date. The maturity date of these instruments is very close to the balance sheet date, it is reasonable that their carrying amounts are equal to their fair values. This assumption is adopted for the following accounts: cash and cash equivalents, securities purchased under agreements to resell, receivable amount for margin loans, receivables, restricted assets, operating deposits, settlement and clearance funds, guarantee deposits paid, securities sold under agreements to repurchase, securities financing guarantee deposits-in, deposit payable for securities financing, payables and guarantee deposits-in.
- (b) Long-term investments under equity method and available-for-sale financial assets noncurrent are estimated based on market prices, if available. If long-term investments under equity method and available-for-sale financial assets noncurrent of Cathay Securities are not traded on the open market, the carrying amount on the balance sheet date is used to estimate the fair value.
- (c) If there is a quoted market price on the open market, the quoted market price of financial assets and liabilities is regarded as fair value. Otherwise, if the market for a financial instrument is not active, Cathay Securities assesses the fair value by using pricing model. A pricing model incorporates all factors that market participants would consider in setting a price.

The following table summarizes the fair value of financial assets and liabilities as of March 31, 2006 and 2007:

	March 31, 2006					
	(NT	\$)	(US	\$)		
	Based on the quoted market	Based on pricing	Based on the quoted market	Based on pricing		
Financial instruments	price	models	price	models		
<u>Assets</u> Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss – current Open-end funds and currency						
market instruments	\$822,526	\$-	\$25,371	\$-		
Operating securities – net	106,508	-	3,285	-		
Call options-futures	2,449	-	76	-		
Margin for futures trading – own funds Derivative financial instrument assets – GreTai	303,127	-	9,350	-		
(over-the-counter)	-	3,029	-	93		

	March 31, 2006					
	(NT	\$)	(US\$)			
	Based on the	Based on	Based on the	Based on		
	quoted market	pricing	quoted market	pricing		
Financial instruments	price	models	price	models		
Liabilities						
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss – current						
Put options – futures	1,432	-	44	-		
Other financial liabilities – current	-	115,750	-	3,570		
		March	n 31, 2007			
	(NT	\$)	(US	\$)		
	Based on the	Based on	Based on the	Based on		
	quoted market	pricing	quoted market	pricing		
Financial instruments	price	models	price	models		
Assets						
Financial assets at fair value						
through profit or loss – current						
Open-end funds and currency						
market instruments	\$526,887	\$-	\$15,961	\$-		
Operating securities – net	249,290	-	7,552	-		
Margin for futures trading - own						
funds	313,282	-	9,491	-		
Liabilities						
Financial liabilities at fair value						
through profit or loss – current						
Liabilities for issuance of call						
(put) warrants	800	-	24	-		
Repurchase of issued call (put)						
warrants	(180)	-	(5)	-		
Derivative financial instrument liabilities-GreTei						
(over-the-counter)	-	1,892	-	57		
Other financial liabilities – current	-	223,045	-	6,757		
		, -		,		

The above derivative financial instrument liabilities-GreTai (over-the-counter) and other financial liabilities-current are value using "Monte Carlo Simulations" and "Interest Method".

- c. Financial risk management objectives and policies
  - (a) Market risk

Cathay Securities invests in equity securities that have active public market prices. When adverse market conditions exist, Cathay Securities is exposed to market risk as prices fluctuate. Although Cathay Securities controls and quantifies its market risk by establishing stop-loss limits and measuring Value-at-Risk, evaluates its risk utilizing historical prices and controls its overall investment portfolio, it is still exposed to market risk.

(b) Credit risk

In accordance with Cathay Securities' policy, credit evaluations are required for all credit transactions. Credit limits are established based on customers' credit ratings. Margin ratios are also evaluated continuously to control default risk.

The counterparties to Cathay Securities' other financial assets (including cash and cash equivalents and all other current and non current investments) are all creditworthy and well-known financial institutions in the ROC. As a result, counterparty credit risk is relatively low.

(c) Liquidity risk

Cathay Securities believes its working capital is sufficient for its operations and that the risk of contract defaults resulting from a lack of capital is low.

The financial assets held by Cathay Securities all have active markets and can be sold at prices approximate to fair values. As the result, Cathay Securities believes there is no significant cash flow risk.

(d) Cash flow risk from interest rate fluctuations

Cathay Securities currently has no exposure to floating interest rates related to financial assets or liabilities and thus Cathay Securities believes there is no significant cash flow risk from interest rate fluctuations.

#### d. Derivatives

(a) Issuance call warrants

(a)Nominal principal or contract amount and credit risk

	March 31	, 2006	March 31, 2007		
	Nominal		Nominal		
	principal		principal		
	/contract	Credit	/contract	Credit	
Financial instruments	amount	risk	amount	risk	
For trading purposes					
	NT\$-	NT\$-	NT\$5,960	NT\$-	
Issue call warrants	(US\$-)	(US\$-)	(US\$181)	(US\$-)	

Cathay Securities collects premium from investors when issuing call warrants. Therefore, Cathay Securities believes it does not have any credit risk with respect to investors.

**b**Market price risk

Market risk for call warrants issued arises from changes in the prices of the underlying securities. Although market risk can be avoided by adjusting Cathay Securities warrant and hedging positions, certain market risk still exist.

©Liquidity risk, cash flow risk and future cash requirements

When issuing call warrants, Cathay Securities utilizes existing holdings of underlying securities and premiums received in advance to establish hedging positions. Further, because underlying securities must meet specific regulatory requirements with respect to market price and shareholder diversification, Cathay Securities believes they can be easily sold at reasonable prices and that liquidity risk is low. Risk may arise from the need for capital when adjusting hedging position in response to price changes of underlying securities. However, assuming strong market liquidity, Cathay Securities believes cash flow risk is low.

The call warrants issued by Cathay Securities typically have contract periods of six months starting from the date when the warrants are listed. Except for the flow of cash related to hedging transactions, there are no other cash requirements.

<sup>(d)</sup>Types, purposes, and strategies for derivatives

Cathay Securities hedging positions are not held for trading purposes but instead, are held to minimize the risk of investors exercising warrants. Cathay Securities hedging strategy is focused on avoiding market price risks. The value of the underlying securities for hedging are highly correlated to the fair value of the issued call warrants. Cathay Securities hedging positions are evaluated and adjusted periodically.

©Financial statement presentation of derivative financial instruments

As of March 31, 2006 and 2007, the disclosure of the issuance of call (put) warrants on the balance sheets and statements of income are summarized as follows:

#### **Balance sheet**

	March 31, 2007			
	Financial liabilities at fair value			
	through profit or loss-current			
	NT\$ U			
Liabilities for issuance of call (put) warrants	\$800	\$24		
Repurchase of issued call (put) warrants	(180)	(5)		
Total	\$620	\$19		

#### Statement of income

	For the three months ended					
	March 31, 2007					
	Profit from issuing call					
	(put) wa	irrants	Comments			
	NT\$	US\$				
Liabilities of call (put) warrants	\$(1,760)	\$(53)	Fair value method			
Repurchase of issued call (put)						
warrants						
Loss on disposal	(4,164)	(126)				
Gain from valuation	2,439	74	Fair value method			
Gain from expiration of warrants						
issued valuation	5,160	156				
Total	\$1,675	\$51				

#### (b) Structured notes transactions

(a) Nominal principal or contract amount and credit risk

	March 31, 2	006	March 31, 2007		
	Nominal		Nominal		
	principal Credit		principal	Credit	
Financial instruments	/contract amount risk		/contract amount	risk	
For trading purposes					
Equity-linked notes	NT\$113,200	NT\$-	NT\$-	NT\$-	
	(US\$3,492)	(US\$-)	(US\$-)	(US\$-)	
Principal guaranteed notes	NT\$-	NT\$-	NT\$225,300	NT\$-	
	(US\$-)	(US\$-)	(US\$6,825)	(US\$-)	

Cathay Securities credit risk derives from a breach of contract by a counterparty. Cathay Securities believes it is not exposed to credit risk because contract amounts are collected in advance of structured notes being issued.

(b) Market risk

In structured notes transactions, Cathay Securities receives proceeds from investors on the contract date and makes its investments pursuant to the contract. Cathay Securities invests in linked and fixed income assets that are subject to regulations and open market pricing. Since hedging positions for derivative instruments and stop-loss points are established, Cathay Securities believes it can limit its losses to within an expected range and that, as a result, there is no significant market risk.

© Risk from liquidity, cash flow and future cash requirements

In structured notes transactions, Cathay Securities receives the contract amount from investors on the contract date and makes its investments pursuant to the contract. In order to provide investors with the ability for early redemption, Cathay Securities considers liquidity risk when investing in fixed income securities. As a result, Cathay Securities does not expect any significant cash requirements at expiration of the contract.

(d) Types, purposes, and strategies for financial derivatives

The structured notes transactions of Cathay Securities can be divided into principal guaranteed notes and equity-linked notes.

Principal guaranteed notes transactions involve receiving proceeds from investors on the contract date and providing them with a guaranteed payment and returns, if any, of linked assets.

Equity-linked notes transactions involve receiving proceeds from investors, investing in fixed-income products and selling options that settle in cash on the expiration date. Proceeds received by investors consist of returns from the fixed income products and value of the options at expiration.

(c) Financial statement presentation of derivative financial instruments

As of March 31, 2006 and 2007, the disclosure of structured notes transactions on the balance sheets and statements of income are summarized as follows:

	March 31, 2006		March 3	1, 2007
	(NT\$)	(US\$)	(NT\$)	(US\$)
Derivative financial instrument assets - GreTai				
(over-the-counter) (note 1)				
Equity-linked notes	\$3,029	\$93	\$-	\$-
Derivative financial instrument liabilities -				
GreTai (over-the-counter) (note 2)				
Principal guaranteed notes	-	-	1,892	57
Other financial liabilities – current				
Principal guaranteed notes	-	-	223,045	6,757
Equity-linked notes	115,750	3,570	-	-

Note 1: Recorded as "Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss – current" in balance sheet.

Note 2: Recorded as "Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss – current" in balance sheet.

	For the three months For the three months				
	ended		ended		
	March 31, 2006		March 3	1, 2007	
	(NT\$)	(US\$)	(NT\$)	(US\$)	Comments
Gain (loss) on valuation					
Principal guaranteed notes	\$-	\$-	\$624	\$19	Fair value method
Equity-linked notes	(8,781)	(271)	-	-	Fair value method
Gain (loss) on redemption in					
advance					
Principal guaranteed notes	-	-	46	1	
Equity-linked notes	(61)	(2)	-	-	
Net	\$(8,842)	\$(273)	\$670	\$20	

#### Statement of income

#### e. Futures and options transactions

As of March 31, 2006 and 2007, Cathay Securities' unexercised options were as follows:

,							
		Unexercise	ed options	Contract amount/			
	Nature of			payment of premium		Fair v	value
Item	Transaction	Buy/Sell	Units	(NT\$)	(US\$)	(NT\$)	(US\$)
Options	TXO-Call	Sell	150	\$757	\$23	\$1,432	\$44
Options	TXO-Call	Buy	450	\$1,229 \$38		\$2,220	\$69
Options	TXO-Put	Buy	150	\$301	\$9	\$229	\$7
Futures	TAIEX futures	Buy	30	\$39,194	\$1,209	\$39,366	\$1,214

March 31, 2006

March 31, 2007

		Unexercised options Contract amount/		Unexercised options			
	Nature of			payment o	f premium	Fair v	value
Item	Transaction	Buy/Sell	Units	(NT\$)	(US\$)	(NT\$)	(US\$)
Futures	TAIEX futures	Buy	10	\$15,676	\$475	\$15,668	\$475

	March 31, 2006					
	Nominal principal/					
Financial instruments	contract amount	Credit risk				
For trading purposes						
ТХО	NT\$2,287 (US\$71)	\$-				
TAIEX futures	NT\$39,194 (US\$1,209)	\$-				
	March 31, 2	007				
	Nominal principal/					
Financial instruments	contract amount	Credit risk				
For trading purposes						
TAIEX futures	NT\$15,676 (US\$475)	\$-				

(a) Nominal principal or contract amount and credit risk

Cathay Securities believes it has no significant credit risk exposure since it has entered into futures trading transactions with the Taiwan Futures Exchange and the risk of default is low.

(b) Market risk

Cathay Securities market risk from futures and options transactions arise from the purchase and sale of futures and options and the volatility of indexes. Since the fair values of futures and options are available and stop-loss points are established, Cathay Securities believes it can limit its losses to within an expected range. However market risk still exists.

(c) Risk from liquidity, cash flow, and future cash requirements

Cathay Securities unexercised options could all be liquidated at reasonable prices in the market. As a result, Cathay Securities believes liquidity risk is low.

Cathay Securities trading in Taiwan stock index futures requires an initial margin and additional margin depending on the daily valuation of open positions. In the event additional margin is required, Cathay Securities has sufficient working capital to meet its requirements, and hence Cathay Securities believes funding risk and cash flow risk are low. With respect to Cathay Securities trading in options, prior to any transaction pays or receives option premium. If Cathay Securities sells call options and the counterparty exercises its option, Cathay Securities has sufficient working capital to cover the exercise and hence Cathay Securities believes funding risk and cash flow risk are low.

(d) Types, purposes, and strategies for financial derivatives

Cathay Securities purpose in trading futures and options is to increase the scope of its investment activities and improve its capital efficiency.

(e)Financial statement presentation of derivative financial instruments

The margin and premium resulting from trading are reflected in "financial assets at fair value through profit or loss – current (margin for futures trading – own funds) on the balance sheet. For the three months ended March 31, 2006 and 2007, the related gain (loss) of futures and options on the statement of income were as follows:

	For the three	e months	For the three months		
Gain from derivative financial instruments – futures	ended Marc	h 31, 2006	ended March 31, 2007		
	(NT\$)	(US\$)	(NT\$)	(US\$)	
Gain on futures contracts - realized	\$873	\$27	\$3,713	\$112	
Gain (Loss) on futures contracts - unrealized	427	13	(8)	-	
Gain from options transactions - realized	1,011	31	1,009	31	
Gain from options transactions - unrealized	153	5		-	
Total	\$2,464	\$76	\$4,714	\$143	

#### F. Cathay Pacific Venture

#### a. Information of fair value

	March 31, 2006					
	(N	Γ\$)	(US	S\$)		
	Carrying		Carrying			
Item	amount	Fair value	amount	Fair value		
Non-derivative financial instruments						
Assets						
Cash and cash equivalents	\$382,998	\$382,998	\$11,814	\$11,814		
Other receivables (contain transactions with						
related parties)	660	660	20	20		
Available-for-sale financial assets-noncurrent	141,918	141,918	4,377	4,377		
Other current assets	2,434	2,434	75	75		

March 31, 2007					
(N	Г\$)	(US	S\$)		
Carrying		Carrying			
amount	Fair value	amount	Fair value		
\$520,772	\$520,772	\$15,776	\$15,776		
1,024	1,024	31	31		
189,826	189,826	5,751	5,751		
19,176	19,176	581	581		
	Carrying amount \$520,772 1,024 189,826	(NT\$)         Carrying         amount       Fair value         \$520,772       \$520,772         1,024       1,024         189,826       189,826	(NT\$)         (U3           Carrying         Carrying           amount         Fair value         amount           \$520,772         \$520,772         \$15,776           1,024         1,024         31           189,826         189,826         5,751		

- b. The methods and assumptions used to estimate the fair value of the financial instruments are as follows:
  - (a) The fair value of Cathay Pacific Venture short-term financial instruments is based on the carrying amount of those instruments at reporting date due to the short maturity of those instruments. The method is applied to cash and cash equivalents, other receivables (contain transactions with related parties), other current assets, accrued expenses and other current liabilities.
  - (b) Quoted market price, if available, are utilized as estimates of the fair value of available-for-sale financial assets-noncurrent.
- G. Cathay Futures

	March 31, 2006					
	(N	Г\$)	(US\$)			
	Carrying		Carrying			
Item	amount	Fair value	amount	Fair value		
Non-derivative financial instruments						
Assets						
Cash and cash equivalents	\$193,026	\$193,026	\$5,954	\$5,954		
Financial assets at fair value through profit						
or loss-current	2,656	2,656	82	82		

a. Information of fair value

	March 31, 2006				
	(N	Γ\$)	(U	S\$)	
	Carrying		Carrying		
Assets	amount	Fair value	amount	Fair value	
Customers' margin accounts	1,060,158	1,060,158	32,701	32,701	
Futures trading deposits receivable	761	761	23	23	
Accounts receivable - related parties	99	99	3	3	
Other receivables (contain transactions with					
related parties)	1,690	1,690	52	52	
Available-for-sale financial					
assets-noncurrent	30,500	30,500	941	941	
Operating deposits	80,000	80,000	2,468	2,468	
Settlement and clearance funds	57,000	57,000	1,758	1,758	
Guarantee deposits paid	1,767	1,767	55	55	
<u>Liabilities</u>					
Futures customers' equity	1,059,540	1,059,540	32,682	32,682	
Payables (contain transactions with related					
parties)	1,539	1,539	47	47	
Advance receipts	171	171	5	5	
Other payable (contain transactions with					
related parties)	2,312	2,312	71	71	
Guarantee deposits in	146	146	5	5	

	March 31, 2007					
	(N	Г\$)	(US	S\$)		
	Carrying		Carrying			
Item	amount	Fair value	amount	Fair value		
Non-derivative financial instruments						
Assets						
Cash and cash equivalents	\$229,347	\$229,347	\$6,948	\$6,948		
Customers' margin accounts	835,252	835,252	25,303	25,303		
Futures trading deposits receivable	583	583	18	18		
Accounts receivable-related parties	188	188	6	6		
Other receivable (contain transactions with						
related parties)	3,806	3,806	115	115		
Available-for-sale financial						
assets-noncurrent	30,500	30,500	924	924		
Operating deposits	60,000	60,000	1,818	1,818		
Settlement and clearance funds	57,000	57,000	1,727	1,727		
Guarantee deposits paid	1,279	1,279	39	39		

	March 31, 2007				
	(N'	Γ\$)	(US	S\$)	
	Carrying		Carrying		
Item	amount	Fair value	amount	Fair value	
Liabilities					
Futures customers' equity	\$835,016	\$835,016	\$25,296	\$25,296	
Payables (contain transactions with related					
parties)	1,797	1,797	54	54	
Advance receipts	263	263	8	8	
Other payable (contain transactions with					
related parties)	3,094	3,094	94	94	

- b. Methods and assumptions applied in estimating the fair value of financial instruments are as follows:
  - (a) The carrying amounts of the financial instruments such as cash and cash equivalent, customers' margin accounts, futures trading deposits receivable, accounts receivable-related parties, other receivable, operation bond, settlement and clearance funds, refundable deposits, futures customers' equity, payables, Advance receipts receipts under custody, other payable and guarantee deposits in, approximate their fair values because of the short maturities of these instruments.
  - (b) The fair value of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss is valued at market prices.
  - (c) The fair value of available-for-sale financial assets-noncurrent is valued at market price or other financial information when available.
- c. The fair value of the Cathay Futures financial assets or liabilities determined by quoted market price or pricing models are summarized as following:

	March 31,								
-	2006				2007				
	Based on the quoted market price			Based on pricing models		Based on the quoted market price		Based on pricing models	
-	(NT\$)	(US\$)	(NT\$)	(US\$)	(NT\$)	(US\$)	(NT\$)	(US\$)	
- Non-derivative financial	(1114)	(0.54)	(1(1))	(0.50)	(114)	(000)	(1(1))	(000)	
instruments									
Assets									
Cash and cash									
equivalents	\$-	\$-	\$193,026	\$5,954	\$-	\$-	\$229,347	\$6,948	
Financial assets at fair									
value through profit or									
loss-current	2,656	82	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Customer's margin									
accounts	-	-	1,060,158	32,701	-	-	835,252	25,303	
Futures trading deposits									
receivable	-	-	761	23	-	-	583	18	
Accounts									
receivable-related									
parties	-	-	99	3	-	-	188	6	
Other receivable									
(contain transactions									
with related parties)	-	-	1,690	52	-	-	3,806	115	
Available-for-sale									
financial assets-non									
current	-	-	30,500	941	-	-	30,500	924	
Operating deposits	-	-	80,000	2,468	-	-	60,000	1,818	
Settlement and clearance									
funds	-	-	57,000	1,758	-	-	57,000	1,727	
Guarantee deposits paid	-	-	1,767	55	-	-	1,279	39	
<u>Liabilities</u>									
Futures customer's									
equity	-	-	1,059,540	32,682	-	-	835,016	25,296	
Payable (contain									
transactions with									
related parties)	-	-	1,539	47	-	-	1,797	54	
Advance receipts	-	-	171	5	-	-	263	8	
Other payable (contain									
transactions with									
related parties)	-	-	2,312	71	-	-	3,094	94	
Guarantee deposits in	-	-	146	5	-	-	-	-	

- d. Information on financial risk
  - (a) Market risk The derivatives transactions of funds and options by proprietary trading department are primarily for trading purposes. The higher transaction price fluctuation is due to the higher leverage ratio on the derivatives transactions. However, the proprietary trading department has ceased operation on March 21, 2006. Another risk is that the fair values of the shares on listed companies held by Cathay Futures fluctuate along with the related stock market factors.
  - (b) Credit risk Appropriate credit evaluation processes and continuous monitor of credit-lines are in place for all customers of the brokerage department. In addition, all transactions conducted by proprietary trading department go through Taiwan Futures Exchange and therefore no significant credit risk is expected.
  - (c) Liquidity risk and cash flow risk Cathay Futures has sufficient working capital for its operation and there is no liquidity risk on default. In addition, except for the financial assets carried at cost and long term investment under equity method which are embedded of liquidity risks due to lack of active market, all other stocks Cathay Futures held are able to be disposed rapidly at prices close to fair values.

The realized gains or losses on the derivatives (TSIF and TSIO - proprietary) of Cathay Futures for March 31, 2006 and 2007 are as follows:

	March 31,						
	200	6	2007				
	(NT\$) (US\$)		(NT\$)	(US\$)			
Gain on derivatives	\$6,783	\$209	\$-	\$-			
Losses on derivatives	(3,763)	(116)	-				
Net	\$3,020	\$93	\$-	\$-			

# H. Symphox Information

#### a. Information of fair value

	March 31, 2006				
	(N	T\$)	(U	S\$)	
	Carrying		Carrying		
Item	amount	Fair value	amount	Fair value	
Non-derivative financial instruments					
Assets					
Cash and cash equivalents	\$86,649	\$86,649	\$2,673	\$2,673	
Financial assets at fair value					
through profit or loss-current	171,150	171,150	5,279	5,279	
Receivables	176,891	176,891	5,456	5,456	
Guarantee deposits paid	9,877	9,877	305	305	
<u>Liabilities</u>					
Payables	63,047	63,047	1,945	1,945	
Guarantee deposits in	81	81	2	2	

	March 31, 2007					
	(N	Т\$)	(U	S\$)		
	Carrying		Carrying			
Item	amount	Fair value	amount	Fair value		
Non-derivative financial instruments						
Assets						
Cash and cash equivalents	\$83,119	\$83,119	\$2,518	\$2,518		
Financial assets at fair value						
through profit or loss-current	162,416	162,416	4,920	4,920		
Receivables	205,689	205,689	6,231	6,231		
Guarantee deposits paid	8,036	8,036	243	243		
Liabilities						
Payables	130,504	130,504	3,953	3,953		
Guarantee deposits in	85	85	3	3		

b. The methods and assumptions used to estimate the fair value of the financial instruments are as follows:

- (a) The fair value of Symphox Information short-term financial instruments is based on the carrying amount of those instruments at reporting date due to the short maturity of those instruments. The method is applied to cash and cash equivalents, financial assets at fair value through profit or loss-current, receivables.
- (b) The fair value of the guarantee deposits paid and guarantee deposits in is based on the carrying amount.

## I. Cathay II Venture Capital

### a. Information of fair value

		March 31,	2006	
	(N7	[\$)	(US	5\$)
	Carrying		Carrying	
Item	amount	Fair value	amount	Fair value
Non-derivative financial instruments				
Assets				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$2,002	\$2,002	\$62	\$62
Available-for-sale financial				
assets- current	104,998	104,998	3,239	3,239
Available-for-sale financial				
assets- noncurrent	203,377	203,377	6,273	6,273
Financial assets carried at cost - noncurrent	419,707	419,707	12,946	12,946
		March 31,	2007	
	(NT	[\$)	(US	S\$)
	Carrying		Carrying	
Item	amount	Fair value	amount	Fair value
Non-derivative financial instruments				
Assets				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$40,984	\$40,984	\$1,242	\$1,242
Available-for-sale financial				
assets- current	67,091	67,091	2,032	2,032
Available-for-sale financial				
assets- noncurrent	302,886	302,886	9,176	9,176
Financial assets carried at cost - noncurrent	452,461	452,461	13,707	13,707

- b. The methods and assumptions used to estimate the fair value of the financial instruments are as following:
  - (a) The fair value of short-term financial instruments is based on the carrying amount of those instruments at reporting date due to the short maturity of those instruments. The method is applied to cash and cash equivalents and premium
  - (b) When financial instruments have activity market, the fair value is the market price. Estimation by evaluation method if there have no activity market.
  - (c) The fair value of financial instruments is valued at market price or other financial information when available.
- c. The fair value of the Cathay II Venture Capital financial assets and liabilities determined by quoted market price or pricing models are summarized as following:

	March 31,								
		200	)6		2007				
	Based on th	e quoted	Based on	pricing	Based on th	ne quoted	Based on pricing		
	market j	price	mod	els	market price		models		
Item	(NT\$)	(US\$)	(NT\$)	(US\$)	(NT\$)	(US\$)	(NT\$)	(US\$)	
Non-derivative financial									
instruments									
Assets									
Available-for-sale financial									
assets-current	\$104,998	\$3,239	\$-	\$-	\$67,091	\$2,032	\$-	\$-	
Available-for-sale financial									
assets-noncurrent	203,377	6,273	-	-	302,886	9,176	-	-	
Financial assets carried at									
cost - noncurrent	419,707	12,946	-	-	452,461	13,707	-	-	

# J. Cathay Life (Shanghai)

# a. Information of fair value

	March 31,2006						
	(NT	<b>`\$</b> )	(US	\$)			
	Carrying		Carrying				
Item	amount	Fair value	amount	Fair value			
Non-derivative financial instruments							
Assets							
Cash and cash equivalents	\$709,887	\$709,887	\$21,897	\$21,897			
Financial assets at fair value through							
profit or loss-current	622,600	622,600	19,204	19,204			
Available-for-sale financial							
assets-noncurrent	312,276	312,276	9,632	9,632			
Held-to-maturity financial							
assets-noncurrent	201,775	201,775	6,224	6,224			
Investment in debt securities with no							
active market-noncurrent	702,714	702,714	21,675	21,675			
Guarantee deposits paid	660,546	660,546	20,375	20,375			
Liabilities							
Guarantee deposits in	464	464	14	14			

	March 31,2007						
	(NT	`\$)	(US	\$)			
	Carrying		Carrying				
Item	amount	Fair value	amount	Fair value			
Non-derivative financial instruments							
Assets							
Cash and cash equivalents	\$1,269,675	\$1,269,675	\$38,463	\$38,463			
Premium receivable	907	907	27	27			
Financial assets at fair value through							
profit or loss-current	395,331	395,331	11,976	11,976			
Available-for-sale financial							
assets-current	141,861	141,861	4,298	4,298			
Held-to-maturity financial							
assets-current	42,806	43,078	1,297	1,305			

	March 31,2007							
	(NT	<b>`\$</b> )	(US	\$)				
	Carrying		Carrying					
Item	amount	Fair value	amount	Fair value				
Non-derivative financial instruments								
Assets								
Available-for-sale financial								
assets-noncurrent	218,711	218,711	6,626	6,626				
Held-to-maturity financial								
assets-noncurrent	253,862	255,713	7,690	7,747				
Investment in debt securities with no								
active market-noncurrent	1,304,357	1,367,610	39,514	41,430				
Guarantee deposits paid	700,941	700,941	21,234	21,234				
Liabilities								
Guarantee deposits in	1,064	1,064	32	32				

- b. The methods and assumptions used to estimate the fair value of the financial instruments are as follows:
  - (a) The fair value of Cathay Life (Shanghai) short-term financial instruments is based on the carrying amount of those instruments at reporting date due to the short maturity of those instruments. The method is applied to cash and cash equivalents and premium receivables.
  - (b) When financial instruments have activity market, the fair value is the market price. Estimation by evaluation method if there have no activity market.
  - (c) The fair value of the guarantee deposits paid and guarantee deposits in is based on the carrying amount.
- c. The fair value of the Cathay life (Shanghai) financial assets and liabilities determined by market price or pricing models are summarized as following:

	March 31,								
		200	)6		2007				
	Based on th	e quoted	Based on	pricing	Based on th	ne quoted	Based on pricing models		
	market	price	mod	lels	market	price			
Item	(NT\$)	(US\$)	(NT\$)	(US\$)	(NT\$)	(US\$)	(NT\$)	(US\$)	
Non-derivative financial									
instruments									
Assets									
Financial assets at fair value									
through profit or									
loss-current	\$622,600	\$19,204	\$-	\$-	\$395,331	\$11,976	\$-	\$-	
Available-for-sale financial									
assets-current	312,276	9,632	-	-	141,861	4,298	-	-	
Held-to-maturity financial									
assets-current	-	-	-	-	42,806	1,297	-	-	
Available-for-sale financial									
assets-noncurrent	-	-	-	-	218,771	6,627	-	-	
Held-to-maturity financial									
assets-noncurrent	201,775	6,224	-	-	253,862	7,690	-	-	
Investment in debt securities									
with no active									
market-noncurrent	702,714	21,675	-	-	1,304,357	39,514	-	-	

# (3) Discretionary account management

	March 31, 2006							
	Carrying	value	Fair va	lue				
Item	(NT\$)	(US\$)	(NT\$)	(US\$)				
Listed stocks	\$4,103,352	\$126,569	\$4,103,352	\$126,569				
Repurchase bonds	6,611,071	203,919	6,613,396	203,991				
Convertible bonds	35,867	1,106	35,867	1,106				
Short-term notes	37,163	1,146	37,163	1,146				
Bonds	3,565,507	109,979	3,565,507	109,979				
Cash in banks	195,393	6,027	195,472	6,029				
Net other assets less liabilities	(2,599)	(80)	(2,599)	(80)				
Total	\$14,545,754	\$448,666	\$14,548,158	\$448,740				

	March 31, 2007							
	Carrying	value	Fair value					
Item	(NT\$)	(US\$)	(NT\$)	(US\$)				
Listed stocks	\$15,161,652	\$459,305	\$15,161,652	\$459,305				
Repurchase bonds	10,359,720	313,836	10,363,315	313,945				
Short-term notes	50,159	1,519	50,159	1,519				
Bonds	1,430,650	43,340	1,430,650	43,340				
Cash in banks	659,369	19,975	659,645	19,983				
Net other assets less liabilities	29,374	890	29,374	890				
Total	\$27,690,924	\$838,865	\$27,694,795	\$838,982				

As of March 31, 2006 and 2007, Cathay Life and Cathay Century had discretionary account management contracts in the amount of NT\$12,600,000 (US\$388,649), and NT\$24,800,000 (US\$751,287), respectively.

- (4) Business or trading behaviors within Subsidiaries:
  - A. Business or trading behaviors

Please find Note 5 (business with stakeholders) for your reference.

B. Integrate business activities:

By integrating the insurance, securities, banking and other diversified financial institutions, the Company has become a full-functioning financial platform. Through the branches and professional sales representatives across Taiwan, the Company is able to develop its cross-selling marketing strategy and provide a one-stop shopping service for its customers.

C. Cross utilization of information:

With respect to customers' confidentiality, the Company FHC has established related regulations to ensure the safety and confidentiality of customer information.

D. Locations and business utilities:

The Company has established national presence to provide customers with one-stop services not only in insurance but also in banking and securities services. Since July 2002, The Company has built up four flagship stores of wealth management in Taipei, Taichung and Kaohsiung. In November 2002, we upgraded 5 insurance branches into wealth management service locations.

E. Allocation on revenues, costs, expenses, profits and losses:

Allocated to each subsidiaries by business features.

- (5) Material contract: None.
- (6) Presentation of financial statements:

Certain accounts in the consolidated financial statements for the three months ended March 31, 2006 have been reclassified in order to be comparable with those in the consolidated financial statements for the three months ended March 31, 2007.

# 30. Information regarding investment in Mainland China

On December 25, 2002 and July 24, 2003, the Investment Commission of the Ministry of Economic Affairs (MOEAIC) authorized Cathay Life to remit US\$22,850 and US\$27,150, respectively, as the registered capital to establish a China-based company named Cathay Life Insurance Co., Ltd. (Guangzhou). On September 25, 2003, MOEAIC authorized Cathay Life Insurance Co., Ltd. (Guangzhou) to change its location from Guangzhou to Shanghai. Cathay Life's subsidiary, Cathay Life Insurance Ltd. (Shanghai) has acquired a business license of an enterprise as legal person on December 29, 2004. As of March 31, 2007, Cathay Life's remittances to this company totaled approximately US\$48,330.

# 31. Segment information

Item	Bank division (NT\$)	Life insurance division (NT\$)	Property and casualty insurance division (NT\$)	Securities division (NT\$)	Others division (NT\$)	Total (NT\$)
Net interest income	\$7,007,712	\$14,796,167	\$71,113	\$4,100	\$(174,574)	\$21,704,518
Non income other than interest	1,644,172	33,801,503	760,876	77,634	15,962	36,300,147
Provision for premiums reserve	-	(37,172,283)	(252,069)	-	-	(37,424,352)
Total income	8,651,884	11,425,387	579,920	81,734	(158,612)	20,580,313
Bad debt expenses-Loan	(2,923,947)	-	-	-	-	(2,923,947)
Operating expenses	(3,005,804)	(9,457,322)	(303,361)	(79,178)	(220,892)	(13,066,557)
Income from continuing						
operations before income taxes	2,722,133	1,968,065	276,559	2,556	(379,504)	4,589,809
Income taxes (expense) benefit	(851,515)	953,569	(44,880)	(1,010)	108,338	164,502
Cumulative effect of changes in						
accounting principles	726,679	3,319,319	60,141	29	(856,845)	3,249,323
Consolidated income	\$2,597,297	\$6,240,953	\$291,820	\$1,575	\$(1,128,011)	\$8,003,634

For the three months ended March 31, 2006

Item	Bank division (US\$)	Life insurance division (US \$)	Property and casualty insurance division (US \$)	Securities division (US \$)	Others division (US \$)	Total (US \$)
Net interest income	\$216,154	\$456,390	\$2,194	\$126	\$(5,385)	\$669,479
Non income other than interest	50,715	1,042,613	23,469	2,395	492	1,119,684
Provision for premiums reserve	-	(1,146,585)	(7,775)	-	-	(1,154,360)
Total income	266,869	352,418	17,888	2,521	(4,893)	634,803
Bad debt expenses-Loan	(90,190)	-	-	-	-	(90,190)
Operating expenses	(92,714)	(291,713)	(9,358)	(2,442)	(6,813)	(403,040)
Income from continuing						
operations before income taxes	83,965	60,705	8,530	79	(11,706)	141,573
Income taxes (expense) benefit	(26,265)	29,413	(1,384)	(31)	3,341	5,074
Cumulative effect of changes in						
accounting principles	22,414	102,385	1,855	1	(26,429)	100,226
Consolidated income	\$80,114	\$192,503	\$9,001	\$49	\$(34,794)	\$246,873

	For the three months ended match 51, 2007							
Item	Bank division (NT\$)	Life insurance division (NT\$)	Property and casualty insurance division (NT\$)	Securities division (NT\$)	Others division (NT\$)	Total (NT\$)		
Net interest income	\$5,093,586	\$16,669,240	\$84,958	\$8,924	\$(102,141)	\$21,754,567		
Non income other than interest	1,629,463	33,563,728	1,027,008	73,743	260,526	36,554,468		
Provision for premiums reserve	-	(33,194,570)	(285,517)	-	-	(33,480,087)		
Total income	6,723,049	17,038,398	826,449	82,667	158,385	24,828,948		
Bad debt expenses-Loan	(912,822)	(72,444)	-	-	-	(985,266)		
Operating expenses	(2,702,528)	(8,971,000)	(310,606)	(75,547)	(175,867)	(12,235,548)		
Income from continuing								
operations before income taxes	3,107,699	7,994,954	515,843	7,120	(17,482)	11,608,134		
Income taxes (expense) benefit	(580,704)	(737,635)	(83,865)	(1,661)	(144,172)	(1,548,037)		
Consolidated income	\$2,526,995	\$7,257,319	\$431,978	\$5,459	\$(161,654)	\$10,060,097		

For the three months ended March 31, 2007

#### For the three months ended March 31, 2007

Item	Bank division (US\$)	Life insurance division (US \$)	Property and casualty insurance division (US \$)	Securities division (US \$)	Others division (US \$)	Total (US \$)
Net interest income	\$154,304	\$504,976	\$2,574	\$270	\$(3,094)	\$659,030
Non income other than interest	49,363	1,016,774	31,112	2,234	7,892	1,107,376
Provision for premiums reserve	-	(1,005,591)	(8,650)	-	-	(1,014,241)
Total income	203,667	516,159	25,036	2,504	4,798	752,165
Bad debt expenses-Loan	(27,653)	(2,194)	-	-	-	(29,848)
Operating expenses	(81,870)	(271,767)	(9,409)	(2,288)	(5,328)	(370,662)
Income from continuing						
operations before income taxes	94,144	242,198	15,627	216	(530)	351,655
Income taxes (expense) benefit	(17,591)	(22,346)	(2,541)	(51)	(4,367)	(46,896)
Consolidated income	\$76,553	\$219,852	\$13,086	\$165	\$(4,897)	\$304,759

#### 32. Parent Company financial statements

#### English Translation of Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese

#### Cathay Financial Holding Co., Ltd. Unaudited Balance Sheets As of March 31, 2006 and 2007 (Expressed in thousands of dollars)

NT \$         US \$         NT \$         US \$           Cash and cash equivalents $$10,296,035$ $$317,583$ $$13,228,432$ \$400,740           Receivables -net $4,699,553$ $144,959$ $1,524,416$ $46,181$ Investments-equity method $204,926,247$ $6,320,982$ $213,059,552$ $6,454,394$ Other financial assets -net $31,720$ $978$ $31,720$ $961$ Property and equipment -net $4,670$ $144$ $4,280$ $130$ Goodwill and intangible assets -net $016$ $3$ $1,519$ $46$ Other assets $$223,129,388$ $$6,882,461$ $$223,0762,502$ $$6,990,685$ Liabilities & stockholders' equity         Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss $$1,411,270$ $$43,531$ $$945,852$ $$228,653$ Payables         Bonds payable $13,263,380$ $49,125$ $1,114,796$ $343,78$ Other liabilities         12,133 $374$ $15,846$ $480$ Total liabilities         19,638,640 $605,757$ $3,879,207$ $117,516$		March 31,	2006	March 31, 2007		
$\begin{array}{ccccc} {\rm Cash and cash equivalents} & {\rm S10,296,035} & {\rm S317,583} & {\rm S13,228,432} & {\rm S400,740} \\ {\rm Receivables -net} & {\rm 4,699,553} & {\rm 144,959} & {\rm 1,524,416} & {\rm 46,181} \\ {\rm Investments-equity method} & {\rm 204,926,247} & {\rm 6,320,982} & {\rm 213,059,552} & {\rm 6,454,394} \\ {\rm Other financial assets -net} & {\rm 31,720} & {\rm 978} & {\rm 31,720} & {\rm 978} \\ {\rm Property and equipment -net} & {\rm 4,670} & {\rm 144} & {\rm 4,280} & {\rm 130} \\ {\rm Goodwill and intangible assets -net} & {\rm 106} & {\rm 3} & {\rm 1,519} & {\rm 46} \\ {\rm Other sinests -net} & {\rm 31,710} & {\rm 97,812} & {\rm 2,912,583} & {\rm 88,233} \\ {\rm Total assets} & {\rm 5223,129,388} & {\rm $56,882,461} & {\rm $5230,762,502} & {\rm $56,990,685} \\ \hline \\ {\rm Liabilities} & {\rm stockholders' equity} \\ {\rm Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss} & {\rm $51,411,270} & {\rm $543,531} & {\rm $5945,852} & {\rm $528,653} \\ {\rm Payables} & {\rm 13,263,830} & {\rm 409,125} & {\rm 1,134,796} & {\rm 34,378} \\ {\rm Other liabilities} & {\rm 12,123} & {\rm 374} & {\rm 15,846} & {\rm 486} \\ \\ {\rm Total liabilities} & {\rm 12,133} & {\rm 374} & {\rm 15,846} & {\rm 486} \\ \\ {\rm Common stock} & {\rm $85,258,878} & {\rm 2,629,823} & {\rm 92,661,696} & {\rm 2,807,080} \\ \\ {\rm Capital stock} & {\rm $81,165,52} & {\rm $226,579} & {\rm $81,485,226} & {\rm $2,468,501} \\ \\ {\rm Retained earnings} & {\rm $26,579} & {\rm $6,989} & {\rm $-$$ $\rm $-$$ $\rm $-$$ $\rm $-$$ $\rm $\rm $-$$ $\rm $\rm $\rm $-$\rm $\rm $$		NT \$	US \$	NT \$	US \$	
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Assets					
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Cash and cash equivalents	\$10,296,035	\$317,583	\$13,228,432	\$400,740	
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Receivables -net	4,699,553	144,959	1,524,416	46,181	
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Investments-equity method	204,926,247	6,320,982	213,059,552	6,454,394	
Goodwill and intangible assets -net10631,51946Other assets -net $3,171,057$ $97,812$ $2,912,583$ $88,233$ Total assets\$223,129,388\$6,882,461\$230,762,502\$66,990,685Liabilities & stockholders' equityFinancial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss $$1,411,270$ \$43,531\$945,852\$28,653Payables $4,951,407$ $152,727$ $1,782,713$ \$4,005Bonds payable $13,263,830$ $409,125$ $1,134,796$ $34,378$ Other liabilities $12,133$ $374$ $15,846$ $480$ Total liabilities $19,638,640$ $605,757$ $3,879,207$ $117,516$ Stockholders' equityCapital stock $85,258,878$ $2,629,823$ $92,661,696$ $2,807,080$ Capital stock $85,2579$ $6,989$ $ -$ Capital stock $85,2579$ $6,989$ $ -$ Undistributed earnings $36,087,845$ $1,113,135$ $29,711,851$ $900,086$ Other stockholders' equity $19,60$ $61$ $2,106$ $64$ Cumulative translation adjustments $1,960$ $61$ $2,106$ $64$ Cumulative translation adjustments $7,695,629$ $237,373$ $18,788,999$ $569,191$ Treasury stock $  (4,140,047)$ $(125,118)$ Net loss not recognized as pension cost $(1,837)$ $(57)$ $(572)$ $(7)7$ Total stockholders' equity $203,490,748$ $6,276,704$ $226,883,295$ <	Other financial assets -net	31,720	978	31,720	961	
Other assets -net $3,171,057$ $97,812$ $2,912,583$ $88,233$ Total assets $$$223,129,388$ $$$6,882,461$ $$$230,762,502$ $$$6,990,685$ Liabilities & stockholders' equityFinancial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss $$1,411,270$ $$$43,531$ $$$945,852$ $$$28,653$ Payables $$4,951,407$ $152,727$ $1,782,713$ $$54,005$ Bonds payable $13,263,830$ $409,125$ $1,134,796$ $34,378$ Other liabilities $12,133$ $374$ $15,846$ $480$ Total liabilities $19,638,640$ $605,757$ $3,879,207$ $117,516$ Stockholders' equity $68,166,265$ $2,102,599$ $81,485,226$ $2,807,080$ Capital stock $85,258,878$ $2,629,823$ $92,661,696$ $2,807,080$ Capital stock $82,959$ $1,11$	Property and equipment -net	4,670	144	4,280	130	
Total assets $$223,129,388$ $$6,882,461$ $$$230,762,502$ $$$6,990,685$ Liabilities & stockholders' equityFinancial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss $$1,411,270$ $$43,531$ $$$945,852$ $$228,653$ PayablesBonds payable $13,263,830$ $409,125$ $1,134,796$ $34,378$ Other liabilitiesTotal liabilitiesTotal liabilitiesTotal liabilitiesCapital stockCommon stock $85,258,878$ $2,629,823$ $92,661,696$ $2,807,080$ Capital stockCapital stockCapital stockCommon stock $85,258,878$ $2,629,823$ $92,661,696$ $2,807,080$ Capital stockCapital stockCommon stock $85,258,878$ $2,629,823$ $92,661,696$ $2,807,080$ Capital stockCommon stock $85,258,878$ $2,629,823$ $92,661,696$ $2,807,080$ Capital stockCommon stock $85,258,878$ $2,629,823$ $92,661,696$ $2,807,080$ Capital stockCommon stockStockholders' equityUndistributed earnings1,96061 $2,106$ 64Cumulative translation adjustments $1,960$ 61 $2,106$ 64	Goodwill and intangible assets -net	106	3	1,519	46	
Liabilities & stockholders' equityFinancial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss $\$1,411,270$ $\$43,531$ $\$945,852$ $\$28,653$ Payables $4,951,407$ $152,727$ $1,782,713$ $\$40,05$ Bonds payable $13,263,830$ $409,125$ $1,134,796$ $34,378$ Other liabilities $12,133$ $374$ $15,846$ $480$ Total liabilities $19,638,640$ $605,757$ $3,879,207$ $117,516$ Stockholders' equity $19,638,640$ $605,757$ $3,879,207$ $117,516$ Capital stock $85,258,878$ $2,629,823$ $92,661,696$ $2,807,080$ Capital stock $85,258,878$ $2,629,823$ $92,661,696$ $2,807,080$ Capital surplus $68,166,265$ $2,102,599$ $81,485,226$ $2,468,501$ Retained earnings $226,579$ $6,989$ Legal reserve $226,579$ $6,989$ Undistributed earnings $36,087,845$ $1,113,135$ $29,711,851$ $900,086$ Other stockholders' equity $117,600$ $61$ $2,106$ $64$ Unrealized revaluation increments $1,960$ $61$ $2,106$ $64$ Cumulative translation adjustments $7,695,629$ $237,373$ $18,788,999$ $569,191$ Treasury stock $(4,140,047)$ $(125,418)$ Net loss not recognized as pension cost $(1,837)$ $(57)$ $(57)$ $(57)$ $(27)$ Total stockholders' equity $203,490,748$ $6,276,704$ $226,883,2$	Other assets -net	3,171,057	97,812	2,912,583	88,233	
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss $\$1,411,270$ $\$43,531$ $\$945,852$ $\$28,653$ Payables $4,951,407$ $152,727$ $1,782,713$ $54,005$ Bonds payable $13,263,830$ $409,125$ $1,134,796$ $34,378$ Other liabilities $12,133$ $374$ $15,846$ $480$ Total liabilities $19,638,640$ $605,757$ $3,879,207$ $117,516$ Stockholders' equityCapital stock $85,258,878$ $2,629,823$ $92,661,696$ $2,807,080$ Capital surplus $68,166,265$ $2,102,599$ $81,485,226$ $2,468,501$ Retained earnings $226,579$ $6,989$ $ -$ Undistributed earnings $36,087,845$ $1,113,135$ $29,711,851$ $900,086$ Other stockholders' equity $  4140,047$ $1125,418$ Unrealized revaluation increments $1,960$ $61$ $2,106$ $64$ Cumulative translation adjustments $7,695,629$ $237,373$ $18,788,999$ $56,912$ Unrealized gains or losses on financial instruments $7,695,629$ $237,373$ $18,788,999$ $56,912$ Unrealized dains or losses on financial instruments $7,695,629$ $237,373$ $18,788,999$ $56,912$ Unrealized as pension cost $(1,837)$ $(57)$ $(572)$ $(17)$ Total stockholders' equity $203,490,748$ $6,276,704$ $226,883,295$ $6,873,169$	Total assets	\$223,129,388	\$6,882,461	\$230,762,502	\$6,990,685	
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss $\$1,411,270$ $\$43,531$ $\$945,852$ $\$28,653$ Payables $4,951,407$ $152,727$ $1,782,713$ $54,005$ Bonds payable $13,263,830$ $409,125$ $1,134,796$ $34,378$ Other liabilities $12,133$ $374$ $15,846$ $480$ Total liabilities $19,638,640$ $605,757$ $3,879,207$ $117,516$ Stockholders' equityCapital stock $85,258,878$ $2,629,823$ $92,661,696$ $2,807,080$ Capital surplus $68,166,265$ $2,102,599$ $81,485,226$ $2,468,501$ Retained earnings $226,579$ $6,989$ $ -$ Undistributed earnings $36,087,845$ $1,113,135$ $29,711,851$ $900,086$ Other stockholders' equity $  4140,047$ $1125,418$ Unrealized revaluation increments $1,960$ $61$ $2,106$ $64$ Cumulative translation adjustments $7,695,629$ $237,373$ $18,788,999$ $56,912$ Unrealized gains or losses on financial instruments $7,695,629$ $237,373$ $18,788,999$ $56,912$ Unrealized dains or losses on financial instruments $7,695,629$ $237,373$ $18,788,999$ $56,912$ Unrealized as pension cost $(1,837)$ $(57)$ $(572)$ $(17)$ Total stockholders' equity $203,490,748$ $6,276,704$ $226,883,295$ $6,873,169$	Liabilities & stockholders' equity					
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss	\$1,411,270	\$43,531	\$945,852	\$28,653	
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Payables	4,951,407	152,727	1,782,713	54,005	
Other liabilities $12,133$ $374$ $15,846$ $480$ Total liabilities $19,638,640$ $605,757$ $3,879,207$ $117,516$ Stockholders' equityCapital stock $85,258,878$ $2,629,823$ $92,661,696$ $2,807,080$ Capital surplus $68,166,265$ $2,102,599$ $81,485,226$ $2,468,501$ Retained earnings $66,009,431$ $185,362$ $8,188,136$ $248,050$ Special reserve $6,009,431$ $185,362$ $8,188,136$ $248,050$ Special reserve $226,579$ $6,989$ Undistributed earnings $36,087,845$ $1,113,135$ $29,711,851$ $900,086$ Other stockholders' equity $1,960$ $61$ $2,106$ $64$ Cumulative translation adjustments $1,960$ $61$ $2,106$ $64$ Cumulative translation adjustments $7,695,629$ $237,373$ $18,788,999$ $569,191$ Treasury stock $(4,140,047)$ $(125,418)$ Net loss not recognized as pension cost $(1,837)$ $(57)$ $(572)$ $(17)$ Total stockholders' equity $203,490,748$ $6,276,704$ $226,883,295$ $6,873,169$	Bonds payable	13,263,830		1,134,796	34,378	
Stockholders' equity         Capital stock         Common stock       85,258,878       2,629,823       92,661,696       2,807,080         Capital surplus       68,166,265       2,102,599       81,485,226       2,468,501         Retained earnings       6,009,431       185,362       8,188,136       248,050         Special reserve       6,009,431       185,362       8,188,136       248,050         Special reserve       226,579       6,989       -       -         Undistributed earnings       36,087,845       1,113,135       29,711,851       900,086         Other stockholders' equity       1       1       1       64         Cumulative translation adjustments       1,960       61       2,106       64         Cumulative translation adjustments       7,695,629       237,373       18,788,999       569,191         Treasury stock       -       -       (4,140,047)       (125,418)         Net loss not recognized as pension cost       (1,837)       (57)       (572)       (17)         Total stockholders' equity       203,490,748       6,276,704       226,883,295       6,873,169	Other liabilities	12,133	374	15,846	480	
Capital stock       85,258,878       2,629,823       92,661,696       2,807,080         Capital surplus       68,166,265       2,102,599       81,485,226       2,468,501         Retained earnings       6,009,431       185,362       8,188,136       248,050         Special reserve       226,579       6,989       -       -         Undistributed earnings       36,087,845       1,113,135       29,711,851       900,086         Other stockholders' equity       1,960       61       2,106       64         Cumulative translation adjustments       45,998       1,419       185,900       5,632         Unrealized gains or losses on financial instruments       7,695,629       237,373       18,788,999       569,191         Treasury stock       -       -       (4,140,047)       (125,418)         Net loss not recognized as pension cost       (1,837)       (57)       (572)       (17)         Total stockholders' equity       203,490,748       6,276,704       226,883,295       6,873,169	Total liabilities	19,638,640	605,757	3,879,207	117,516	
Common stock85,258,8782,629,82392,661,6962,807,080Capital surplus68,166,2652,102,59981,485,2262,468,501Retained earnings6,009,431185,3628,188,136248,050Legal reserve6,009,431185,3628,188,136248,050Special reserve226,5796,989Undistributed earnings36,087,8451,113,13529,711,851900,086Other stockholders' equity1185,9005,632-Unrealized revaluation increments1,960612,10664Cumulative translation adjustments45,9981,419185,9005,632Unrealized gains or losses on financial instruments7,695,629237,37318,788,999569,191Treasury stock(4,140,047)(125,418)Net loss not recognized as pension cost(1,837)(57)(572)(17)Total stockholders' equity203,490,7486,276,704226,883,2956,873,169	Stockholders' equity					
Capital surplus       68,166,265       2,102,599       81,485,226       2,468,501         Retained earnings       6,009,431       185,362       8,188,136       248,050         Special reserve       226,579       6,989       -       -         Undistributed earnings       36,087,845       1,113,135       29,711,851       900,086         Other stockholders' equity       000,086       01       2,106       64         Cumulative translation adjustments       1,960       61       2,106       64         Cumulative translation adjustments       7,695,629       237,373       18,788,999       569,191         Treasury stock       -       -       (4,140,047)       (125,418)         Net loss not recognized as pension cost       (1,837)       (57)       (572)       (17)         Total stockholders' equity       203,490,748       6,276,704       226,883,295       6,873,169	Capital stock					
Retained earnings         Legal reserve       6,009,431       185,362       8,188,136       248,050         Special reserve       226,579       6,989       -       -         Undistributed earnings       36,087,845       1,113,135       29,711,851       900,086         Other stockholders' equity       1,960       61       2,106       64         Cumulative translation adjustments       45,998       1,419       185,900       5,632         Unrealized gains or losses on financial instruments       7,695,629       237,373       18,788,999       569,191         Treasury stock       -       -       (4,140,047)       (125,418)         Net loss not recognized as pension cost       (1,837)       (57)       (572)       (17)         Total stockholders' equity       203,490,748       6,276,704       226,883,295       6,873,169	Common stock	85,258,878	2,629,823	92,661,696	2,807,080	
Legal reserve6,009,431185,3628,188,136248,050Special reserve226,5796,989Undistributed earnings36,087,8451,113,13529,711,851900,086Other stockholders' equity1,960612,10664Cumulative translation adjustments45,9981,419185,9005,632Unrealized gains or losses on financial instruments7,695,629237,37318,788,999569,191Treasury stock(4,140,047)(125,418)Net loss not recognized as pension cost(1,837)(57)(572)(17)Total stockholders' equity203,490,7486,276,704226,883,2956,873,169	Capital surplus	68,166,265	2,102,599	81,485,226	2,468,501	
Special reserve         226,579         6,989         -         -           Undistributed earnings         36,087,845         1,113,135         29,711,851         900,086           Other stockholders' equity         1,960         61         2,106         64           Cumulative translation adjustments         45,998         1,419         185,900         5,632           Unrealized gains or losses on financial instruments         7,695,629         237,373         18,788,999         569,191           Treasury stock         -         -         (4,140,047)         (125,418)           Net loss not recognized as pension cost         (1,837)         (57)         (572)         (17)           Total stockholders' equity         203,490,748         6,276,704         226,883,295         6,873,169	Retained earnings					
Undistributed earnings       36,087,845       1,113,135       29,711,851       900,086         Other stockholders' equity       1,960       61       2,106       64         Cumulative translation adjustments       45,998       1,419       185,900       5,632         Unrealized gains or losses on financial instruments       7,695,629       237,373       18,788,999       569,191         Treasury stock       -       -       (4,140,047)       (125,418)         Net loss not recognized as pension cost       (1,837)       (57)       (572)       (17)         Total stockholders' equity       203,490,748       6,276,704       226,883,295       6,873,169	Legal reserve	6,009,431	185,362	8,188,136	248,050	
Other stockholders' equity         1,960         61         2,106         64           Cumulative translation adjustments         1,960         61         2,106         64           Cumulative translation adjustments         45,998         1,419         185,900         5,632           Unrealized gains or losses on financial instruments         7,695,629         237,373         18,788,999         569,191           Treasury stock         -         -         (4,140,047)         (125,418)           Net loss not recognized as pension cost         (1,837)         (57)         (572)         (17)           Total stockholders' equity         203,490,748         6,276,704         226,883,295         6,873,169	Special reserve	226,579	6,989	-	-	
Unrealized revaluation increments       1,960       61       2,106       64         Cumulative translation adjustments       45,998       1,419       185,900       5,632         Unrealized gains or losses on financial instruments       7,695,629       237,373       18,788,999       569,191         Treasury stock       -       -       (4,140,047)       (125,418)         Net loss not recognized as pension cost       (1,837)       (57)       (572)       (17)         Total stockholders' equity       203,490,748       6,276,704       226,883,295       6,873,169	Undistributed earnings	36,087,845	1,113,135	29,711,851	900,086	
Cumulative translation adjustments       45,998       1,419       185,900       5,632         Unrealized gains or losses on financial instruments       7,695,629       237,373       18,788,999       569,191         Treasury stock       -       -       (4,140,047)       (125,418)         Net loss not recognized as pension cost       (1,837)       (57)       (572)       (17)         Total stockholders' equity       203,490,748       6,276,704       226,883,295       6,873,169	Other stockholders' equity					
Unrealized gains or losses on financial instruments         7,695,629         237,373         18,788,999         569,191           Treasury stock         -         -         (4,140,047)         (125,418)           Net loss not recognized as pension cost         (1,837)         (57)         (572)         (17)           Total stockholders' equity         203,490,748         6,276,704         226,883,295         6,873,169	Unrealized revaluation increments	1,960	61	2,106	64	
Treasury stock       -       -       (4,140,047)       (125,418)         Net loss not recognized as pension cost       (1,837)       (57)       (572)       (17)         Total stockholders' equity       203,490,748       6,276,704       226,883,295       6,873,169	Cumulative translation adjustments	45,998	1,419	185,900	5,632	
Treasury stock       -       -       (4,140,047)       (125,418)         Net loss not recognized as pension cost       (1,837)       (57)       (572)       (17)         Total stockholders' equity       203,490,748       6,276,704       226,883,295       6,873,169	Unrealized gains or losses on financial instruments	7,695,629	237,373	18,788,999	569,191	
Net loss not recognized as pension cost         (1,837)         (57)         (572)         (17) <b>Total stockholders' equity</b> 203,490,748         6,276,704         226,883,295         6,873,169		-	-	(4,140,047)	(125,418)	
Total stockholders' equity         203,490,748         6,276,704         226,883,295         6,873,169	•	(1,837)	(57)	(572)	(17)	
Total liabilities and stockholders' equity         \$223,129,388         \$6,882,461         \$230,762,502         \$6,990,685	Total stockholders' equity	203,490,748		226,883,295	6,873,169	
	Total liabilities and stockholders' equity	\$223,129,388	\$6,882,461	\$230,762,502	\$6,990,685	

## Cathay Financial Holding Co., Ltd.

Unaudited Statements of Income

For the three-month periods ended March 31, 2006 and 2007

(Expressed in thousands of dollars, except earning per share)

	January 1 ~ March 31, 2006				January 1 ~ March 31, 2007			
	NT	\$	US	\$	NT	\$	US	5 \$
Income								
Gain on investment-equity method		\$9,128,716		\$281,577	5	\$10,042,778		\$304,234
Gain on financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit or loss		-		-		67,981		2,060
Gain on foreign exchange		1,137		35		132,279		4,007
Other operating income		8,567		264		-		-
Total income		9,138,420		281,876		10,243,038		310,301
Expenses and loss								
Interest income		244,160		7,531		279,540		8,468
Less: interest expenses		(375,595)		(11,585)		(336,780)		(10,202)
Net interest income		(131,435)		(4,054)		(57,240)		(1,734)
Loss on financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit	(266,185)			(8,211)		-		-
Operating expenses		(49,466)		(1,526)	(40,145)			(1,216)
Income from continuing operations before income taxes		8,691,334		268,085		10,145,653		307,351
Income taxes benefit (expense)		109,070		3,364		(144,012)		(4,363)
Cumulative effect of changes in accounting principles		(858,814)		(26,490)		-		-
Net income		\$7,941,590		\$244,959	\$10,001,641		\$302,988	
Earnings per share (expressed in dollars)								
Primary earnings per share:	Before taxes	After taxes	Before taxes	After taxes	Before taxes	After taxes	Before taxes	After taxes
Net income from continuing operations	\$0.97	\$0.98	\$0.03	\$0.03	\$1.11	\$1.09	\$0.03	\$0.03
Cumulative effect of changes in accounting principles	(0.13)	(0.10)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net income	\$0.84	\$0.88	\$0.03	\$0.03	\$1.11	\$1.09	\$0.03	\$0.03
Fully-diluted earnings per share:								
Net income from continuing operations	\$0.96	\$0.96	\$0.03	\$0.03	\$1.10	\$1.09	\$0.03	\$0.03
Cumulative effect of changes in accounting principles	(0.12)	(0.09)				-	-	
Net income	\$0.84	\$0.87	\$0.03	\$0.03	\$1.10	\$1.09	\$0.03	\$0.03
Pro-forma information as if subsidiaries' investment in the Company								
were not treated as treasury stock:								
Income from continuing operations before income taxes		\$7,546,249		\$232,765				
Net income		\$7,941,590		\$244,960				
Earnings per share(expressed in dollars)								

Earnings per share(expressed in dollars)				
Primary earnings per share:	Before taxes	After taxes	Before taxes	After taxes
Net income from continuing operations	\$0.97	\$0.98	\$0.03	\$0.03
Cumulative effect of changes in accounting principles	(0.13)	(0.10)	-	-
Net income	\$0.84	\$0.88	\$0.03	\$0.03
Fully-diluted earnings per share:				
Net income from continuing operations	\$0.96	\$0.96	\$0.03	\$0.03
Cumulative effect of changes in accounting principles	(0.12)	(0.09)	-	-
Net income	\$0.84	\$0.87	\$0.03	\$0.03

Cathay Financial Holding Co., Ltd.

#### Unaudited Statements of Changes in Stockholders' Equity

For the three-month periods ended March 31, 2006 and 2007

(Expressed in thousands of dollars)

							Retained e	arnings							Other stockhok	ders' equity					
											Unreal	lized	Cumulative	translation	Unrealized gains	or losses on			Net loss not r	ecognized	
	Commo	on stock	Capital	surplus	Legal	eserve	Special r	eserve	Undistribut	ed earnings	revaluation in	ncrements	adjustr	nents	financial inst	ruments	Treasur	y stock	as pensio	n cost T	Total
Summary	NT \$	US \$	NT \$	US \$	NT \$	US \$	NT \$	US \$	NT \$	US \$	NT \$	US \$	NT \$	US \$	NT \$	US \$	NT \$	US \$	NT \$	US\$ NT\$	US \$
Balance on January 1, 2006	\$85,242,234	\$2,629,310	\$68,092,037	\$2,100,309	\$6,009,431	\$185,362	\$226,579	\$6,989	\$28,146,255	\$868,176	\$3,048	\$94	\$81,154	\$2,503	\$(68,263)	\$(2,105)	\$-	<b>S-</b>	\$(1,837)	\$(57) \$187,730,638	\$5,790,581
Effect on first time of adoption of unrealized																					
gains on financial instruments															10,485,096	323,414				10,485,096	323,414
Convertible notes converted into common stock	16,644	513	74,228	2,290																90,872	2,803
Reserve for land revaluation increment											(1,088)	(33)								(1,088)	(33)
Cumulative translation adjustments													(35,156)	(1,084)						(35,156)	(1,084)
Unrealized gains or losses of financial instruments															(2,721,204)	(83,936)				(2,721,204)	(83,936)
Net income for the three-month periods ended March 31, 2006									7,941,590	244,959										7,941,590	244,959
Balance on March 31, 2006	\$85,258,878	\$2,629,823	\$68,166,265	\$2,102,599	\$6,009,431	\$185,362	\$226,579	\$6,989	\$36,087,845	\$1,113,135	\$1,960	\$61	\$45,998	\$1,419	\$7,695,629	\$237,373	\$-	Ş-	\$(1,837)	\$(57) \$203,490,748	\$6,276,704
Balance on January 1, 2007	\$92,068,174	\$2,789,100	\$78,867,213	\$2,389,192	\$8,188,136	\$248,050	<b>S-</b>	S-	\$19,710,210	\$597,098	\$2,106	\$64	\$105,170	\$3,186	\$21,345,473	\$646,636	\$(4,140,047)	\$(125,418)	\$(572)	\$(17) \$216,145,863	\$6,547,891
Convertible notes converted into common stock	593,522	17,980	2,618,100	79,312																3,211,622	97,292
Capital surplus			(87)	(3)																(87)	(3)
Cumulative translation adjustments													80,730	2,446						80,730	2,446
Unrealized gains or losses of financial instruments															(2,556,474)	(77,445)				(2,556,474)	(77,445)
Net income for the three-month periods ended March 31, 2007									10,001,641	302,988										10,001,641	302,988
Balance on March 31, 2007	\$92,661,696	\$2,807,080	\$81,485,226	\$2,468,501	\$8,188,136	\$248,050	S-	S-	\$29,711,851	\$900.086	\$2,106	\$64	\$185,900	\$5,632	\$18,788,999	\$569,191	\$(4,140,047)	\$(125,418)	\$(572)	\$(17) \$226,883,295	\$6,873,169

#### Cathay Financial Holding Co., Ltd. Unaudited Statements of Cash Flows For the three-month periods ended March 31, 2006 and 2007 (Expressed in thousands of dollars)

	January 1 ~ March	31, 2006	January 1 ~ March 31, 2007		
—	NT \$	US \$	NT \$	US \$	
Cash flows from operating activities					
Net income	\$7,941,590	\$244,959	\$10,001,641	\$302,988	
Adjustments:					
Amortizations	13	-	146	4	
Depreciation	306	9	292	9	
Investment income from equity method in excess of cash dividends					
received	(9,098,216)	(280,636)	(10,042,778)	(304,234)	
Increase in bonds payable redemption premium	91,248	2,815	33,548	1,016	
Effects of exchange rate changes	102,180	3,152	(132,217)	(4,005)	
Cumulative effect of changes in accounting principles	858,814	26,490	-	-	
Changes in operating assets and liabilities					
(Increase) decrease in accounts receivable	(1,695,550)	(52,300)	511,332	15,490	
(Increase) decrease in deferred income tax assets	(86,638)	(2,672)	174,095	5,274	
Decrease in other financial assets	68,280	2,106	-	-	
Increase in other assets	(285)	(9)	(10,295)	(312)	
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable	561,385	17,316	(573,996)	(17,389)	
Increase (Decrease) in financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss	266,185	8,211	(67,981)	(2,059)	
Increase in income tax payable	1,049,828	32,382	15,340	465	
Decrease in deferred income tax liabilities	-	-	(57,193)	(1,732)	
Increase (Decrease) in other liabilities	1,153	36	(1,693)	(51)	
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	60,293	1,859	(149,759)	(4,536)	
Cash flows from investing activities					
Acquisition of property and equipment	-	-	(150)	(4)	
Decrease (Increase) in other assets	31,200	963	(43,370)	(1,314)	
Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities	31,200	963	(43,520)	(1,318)	
Cash flows from financing activities					
(Increase) Decrease in bonds payable	(141,717)	(4,371)	39,661	1,201	
Net cash used in financing activities	(141,717)	(4,371)	39,661	1,201	
Effects of exchange rate changes	(102,180)	(3,152)	132,217	4,005	
Decrease in cash and cash equivalents	(152,404)	(4,701)	(21,401)	(648)	
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the periods	10,448,439	322,284	13,249,833	401,388	
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the periods	\$10,296,035	\$317,583	\$13,228,432	\$400,740	
Supplemental disclosure of cash flows information					
Interest paid during the period	\$276,546	\$8,530	\$455,657	\$13,804	
Income tax paid	\$4,781	\$147	\$18,950	\$574	
Investing and financing activities with no cash flow effects					
Conversion of convertible notes into common stock	\$90,872	\$2,803	\$3,211,622	\$97,292	

#### 33. The major subsidiaries' condensed balance sheets and statements of income

#### Cathay Life Insurance Co., Ltd. Condensed Balance Sheets March 31, 2006 and 2007 (Expressed in thousands of dollars)

	March 3	1,2006	March 31, 2007		
Item	NT\$	US\$	NT\$	US\$	
Assets					
Current assets	\$574,877,566	\$17,732,189	\$593,128,150	\$17,968,135	
Loans	444,544,089	13,712,033	495,581,988	15,013,087	
Funds and investments	805,364,858	24,841,605	918,056,306	27,811,460	
Property and equipment	13,261,326	409,048	12,817,604	388,295	
Intangible assets	246,461	7,602	340,945	10,329	
Other assets	119,419,487	3,683,513	194,953,370	5,905,888	
Total assets	\$1,957,713,787	\$60,385,990	\$2,214,878,363	\$67,097,194	
Liabilities					
Current liabilities	\$35,923,021	\$1,108,051	\$45,395,126	\$1,375,193	
Long-term liabilities	1,645,179	50,746	1,630,781	49,403	
Other liabilities	1,808,864,979	55,794,725	2,043,257,681	61,898,142	
Total liabilities	1,846,433,179	56,953,522	2,090,283,588	63,322,738	
Stockholders' equity					
Capital stock	50,686,158	1,563,423	50,686,158	1,535,479	
Capital surplus	10,105	312	9,648	292	
Retained earnings	53,420,780	1,647,772	56,337,750	1,706,688	
Others	7,163,565	220,961	17,561,219	531,997	
Total stockholders' equity	111,280,608	3,432,468	124,594,775	3,774,456	
Total liabilities and stockholders' equity	\$1,957,713,787	\$60,385,990	\$2,214,878,363	\$67,097,194	

#### Cathay Life Insurance Co., Ltd. Condensed Statements of Income For the three months ended March 31, 2006 and 2007 (Expressed in thousands of dollars, except earnings per share)

	January 1 ~ Mar	rch 31, 2006	January 1 ~ March 31, 2007		
Item	NT\$	US\$	NT\$	US\$	
Operating revenues	\$139,372,560	\$4,298,969	\$164,561,394	\$4,985,198	
Operating costs	(134,522,867)	(4,149,379)	(153,995,601)	(4,665,119)	
Operating gross profit	4,849,693	149,590	10,565,793	320,079	
Operating expenses	(2,918,505)	(90,022)	(2,720,709)	(82,421)	
Non-operating revenues & gains	332,369	10,252	367,022	11,118	
Non-operating expenses & losses	(9,074)	(280)	(2,020)	(61)	
Income from continuing operations before income taxes	\$2,254,483	\$69,540	\$8,210,086	\$248,715	
Cumulative effect of changes in accounting principles	\$3,315,855	\$102,278	\$-	\$-	
Net income	\$6,523,907	\$201,231	\$7,472,452	\$226,369	
Earnings per share (in dollars)					
Income from continuing operations before income taxes	\$1.03	\$0.03	\$1.62	\$0.05	
Net income	\$1.29	\$0.04	\$1.47	\$0.04	

### Cathay Century Insurance Co., Ltd. Condensed Balance Sheets March 31, 2006 and 2007 (Expressed in thousands of dollars)

	March 31	March 31, 2007		
Items	NT\$	US\$	NT\$	US\$
Assets				
Current assets	\$6,661,967	\$205,490	\$7,731,403	\$234,214
Loans	1,558,924	48,085	2,238,809	67,822
Funds and investments	4,329,582	133,547	4,674,395	141,605
Fixed assets	50,780	1,566	40,519	1,228
Intangible assets	14,955	461	6,432	195
Other assets	716,437	22,099	687,449	20,825
Total assets	\$13,332,645	\$411,248	\$15,379,007	\$465,889
Liabilities				
Current liabilities	\$1,267,511	\$39,097	\$1,754,335	\$53,145
Long-term liabilities	6,869	212	3,405	103
Other liabilities	8,590,021	264,960	9,718,002	294,396
Total liabilities	9,864,401	304,269	11,475,742	347,644
Stockholders' equity				
Capital stock	2,317,006	71,469	2,317,006	70,191
Capital surplus	2,021	62	1,929	58
Retained earnings	1,135,430	35,023	1,413,998	42,836
Others	13,787	425	170,332	5,160
Total stockholders' equity	3,468,244	106,979	3,903,265	118,245
Total liabilities and stockholders' equity	\$13,332,645	\$411,248	\$15,379,007	\$465,889

## Cathay Century Insurance Co., Ltd. Condensed Statements of Income For the three months ended March 31, 2006 and 2007 (Expressed in thousands of dollars, except earning per share)

January 1 ~ Mar	rch 31, 2006	January 1 ~ March 31, 2007		
NT\$	US\$	NT\$	US\$	
\$7,490,311	\$231,040	\$8,297,238	\$251,355	
(6,794,327)	(209,572)	(7,352,547)	(222,737)	
695,984	21,468	944,691	28,618	
(451,734)	(13,933)	(521,626)	(15,802)	
594	18	1,204	37	
(23)	(1)	(29)	(1)	
\$244,821	\$7,552	\$424,240	\$12,852	
\$60,141	\$1,855	\$-	\$-	
\$260,082	\$8,023	\$340,375	\$10,311	
\$1.32	\$0.04	\$1.83	\$0.06	
\$1.12	\$0.03	\$1.47	\$0.04	
	NT\$ \$7,490,311 (6,794,327) 695,984 (451,734) 594 (23) \$244,821 \$60,141 \$260,082 \$1.32	$\begin{array}{r c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	

### Cathay Life Insurance Ltd.(Shanghai) Condensed Balance Sheets March 31, 2006 and 2007 (Expressed in thousands of dollars)

	March 31,	March 31, 2007		
Items	NT\$	US\$	NT\$	US\$
Assets				
Current assets	\$1,795,635	\$55,387	\$2,357,890	\$71,430
Loans	-	-	652	20
Funds and investments	1,216,766	37,531	1,776,930	53,830
Fixed assets	27,348	844	46,458	1,407
Intangible assets	2,542	78	2,863	87
Other assets	881,647	27,194	1,487,237	45,054
Total assets	\$3,923,938	\$121,034	\$5,672,030	\$171,828
Liabilities				
Current liabilities	\$17,365	\$536	\$53,944	\$1,634
Other liabilities	874,642	26,978	2,476,640	75,027
Total liabilities	892,007	27,514	2,530,584	76,661
Stockholders' equity				
Capital stock	3,257,376	100,474	3,257,376	98,679
Retained earnings	(202,921)	(6,259)	(272,075)	(8,242)
Others	(22,524)	(695)	156,145	4,730
Total stockholders' equity	3,031,931	93,520	3,141,446	95,167
Total liabilities and stockholders' equity	\$3,923,938	\$121,034	\$5,672,030	\$171,828

## Cathay Life Insurance Ltd.(Shanghai) Condensed Statements of Income For the three months ended March 31, 2006 and 2007 (Expressed in thousands of dollars, except earning per share)

	January 1 ~ Mar	ch 31, 2006	January 1 ~ March 31, 2007		
Items	NT\$	US\$	NT\$	US\$	
Operating revenues	\$240,330	\$7,413	\$541,630	\$16,408	
Operating costs	(201,843)	(6,226)	(437,343)	(13,249)	
Operating gross profit	38,487	1,187	104,287	3,159	
Operating expenses	(54,635)	(1,685)	(84,799)	(2,569)	
Non-operating revenues	-	-	-	-	
Non-operating expenses		-	(4)	-	
Net (loss) income from continuing operations before					
income taxes	\$(16,148)	\$(498)	\$19,484	\$590	
Cumulative effect of changes in accounting principles	\$3,463	\$107	\$-	\$-	
Net (loss) income	\$(12,685)	\$(391)	\$19,484	\$590	
Earnings per share (in dollars)					
Income from continuing operations before income taxes	Note	Note	Note	Note	
Net loss	Note	Note	Note	Note	

Note : Cathay Life Insurance (Shanghai) is a limited company, there is no information about earnings per share.

#### Cathay United Bank Co., Ltd. Condensed Balance Sheets March 31, 2006 and 2007 (Expressed in thousands of dollars)

	March 31,	2006	March 31,	2007
Items	NT\$	US\$	NT\$	US\$
Assets				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$23,464,717	\$723,773	\$27,476,448	\$832,367
Due from the Central Bank and call loans to banks	46,931,076	1,447,596	46,517,120	1,409,183
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	55,141,655	1,700,853	55,770,037	1,689,489
Securities purchased under agreements to resell	2,387,631	73,647	126,000	3,817
Available-for-sale financial assets-net	51,977,060	1,603,241	55,322,764	1,675,940
Receivables-net	58,261,000	1,797,070	45,667,795	1,383,453
Loans and advances to customers-net	682,162,639	21,041,414	724,908,281	21,960,263
Held-to-maturity financial assets-net	6,540,298	201,737	5,214,726	157,974
Investments-equity method	4,496,478	138,694	2,350,127	71,195
Premises and equipment-net	26,164,991	807,063	25,582,991	775,007
Investments in debt securities with no active market	227,798,225	7,026,472	279,386,743	8,463,700
Other financial assets-net	4,892,303	150,904	4,487,767	135,952
Other assets-net	7,485,915	230,904	10,449,291	316,549
Total assets	\$1,197,703,988	\$36,943,368	\$1,283,260,090	\$38,874,889
Liabilities				
Due to the Central Bank and call loans from banks	\$82,797,526	\$2,553,903	\$102,287,668	\$3,098,687
Payables	18,430,060	568,478	23,030,409	697,680
Deposits and remittances	902,268,048	27,830,600	982,101,540	29,751,637
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss	52,093,394	1,606,829	55,107,868	1,669,430
Securities sold under agreements to repurchase	36,229,930	1,117,518	20,453,722	619,622
Funds borrowed from the Central and other banks	812,500	25,062	827,250	25,061
Financial debentures payable	17,859,078	550,866	18,335,868	555,464
Other financial liabilities	1,009,212	31,129	798,189	24,180
Other liabilities	1,981,540	61,121	1,777,605	53,850
Total liabilities	1,113,481,288	34,345,506	1,204,720,119	36,495,611
Shareholders' equity				
Capital stock	48,689,413	1,501,832	48,689,413	1,474,990
Capital reserves	14,966,745	461,652	15,213,565	460,877
Retained earnings	20,165,431	622,006	13,689,712	414,714
Others	401,111	12,372	947,281	28,697
Total shareholders' equity	84,222,700	2,597,862	78,539,971	2,379,278
Total liabilities and shareholders' equity	\$1,197,703,988	\$36,943,368	\$1,283,260,090	\$38,874,889

#### Cathay United Bank Co., Ltd. Condensed Statements of Income For the three months ended March 31, 2006 and 2007 (Expressed in thousands of dollars, except per share information)

	January 1 ~ Marc	h 31, 2006	January 1 ~ March 31, 2007	
Items	NT\$	US\$	NT\$	US\$
Net interest income	\$6,831,946	\$210,733	\$4,949,115	\$149,928
Non-interest income	1,603,686	49,466	1,763,629	53,427
Net operating income	8,435,632	260,199	6,712,744	203,355
Provision for loan losses	(2,885,111)	(88,992)	(912,822)	(27,653)
Operating expenses	(3,190,573)	(98,414)	(3,030,579)	(91,808)
Income from continuing operations before income taxes	\$2,359,948	\$72,793	\$2,769,343	\$83,894
Cumulative effect of changes in accounting principles	\$726,679	\$22,414	\$-	\$-
Net income	\$2,252,291	\$69,472	\$2,207,343	\$66,869
Earnings per share (in dollars)				
Income from continuing operations before income taxes	\$0.46	\$0.01	\$0.45	\$0.01
Net income	\$0.46	\$0.01	\$0.45	\$0.01

#### Indovina Bank Limited Condensed Balance Sheets March 31, 2006 and 2007 (Expressed in thousands of dollars)

	March 31,	2006	March 31, 2007	
Items	NT\$	US\$	NT\$	US\$
Assets				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$971,463	\$29,965	\$1,243,803	\$37,680
Due from the Central Bank and call loans to banks	278,890	8,602	448,951	13,600
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	-	-	114,076	3,456
Available-for-sale financial assets	487,759	15,045	-	-
Investments in debt securities with no active market	-	-	322,511	9,770
Receivables-net	41,222	1,271	84,773	2,568
Loans and advances to customers-net	6,239,711	192,465	9,731,166	294,795
Premises and equipment-net	96,993	2,992	124,392	3,768
Other assets-net	409	13	37,664	1,141
Total assets	\$8,116,447	\$250,353	\$12,107,336	\$366,778
Liabilities				
Due to the Central Bank and call loans from banks	\$1,423,978	\$43,923	\$642,484	\$19,463
Payables	445,345	13,737	606,419	18,371
Deposits and remittances	5,234,859	161,470	9,384,937	284,306
Total liabilities	7,104,182	219,130	10,633,840	322,140
Shareholders' equity				
Capital stock	791,658	24,419	1,118,158	33,873
Retained earnings	187,055	5,769	307,770	9,324
Others	33,552	1,035	47,568	1,441
Total shareholders' equity	1,012,265	31,223	1,473,496	44,638
Total liabilities and shareholders' equity	\$8,116,447	\$250,353	\$12,107,336	\$366,778

#### Indovina Bank Limited Condensed Statements of Income For the three months ended March 31, 2006 and 2007 (Expressed in thousands of dollars, except per share information)

_	January 1 ~ Marc	h 31, 2006	January 1 ~ Marc	h 31, 2007
Items	NT\$	US\$	NT\$	US\$
Net interest income	\$75,025	\$2,314	\$144,471	\$4,376
Non-interest income	46,278	1,428	27,943	847
Net operating revenue	121,303	3,742	172,414	5,223
Provision for loan losses	(4,588)	(142)	(11,084)	(336)
Operating expenses	(31,839)	(982)	(53,240)	(1,613)
Income from continuing operations before income taxes	\$84,876	\$2,618	\$108,090	\$3,274
Net income	\$67,697	\$2,088	\$89,386	\$2,708
Earnings per share (in dollars)				
Income from continuing operations before income taxes	Note	Note	Note	Note
Net income	Note	Note	Note	Note

Note : Indovina Bank is a subsidiary of foreign bank. Thus, there is no information about earnings per share.

#### Cathay Securities Corporation Condensed Balance Sheets March 31, 2006 and 2007 (Expressed in thousands of dollars)

	March 31, 2006		March 31, 2007	
Items	NT\$	US\$	NT\$	US\$
Assets				
Current assets	\$3,142,148	\$96,920	\$3,226,605	\$97,746
Funds and investments	714,890	22,051	718,119	21,755
Property and equipment	104,438	3,221	89,199	2,702
Intangible assets	18,454	570	10,982	333
Other assets	284,292	8,769	294,638	8,925
Total assets	\$4,264,222	\$131,531	\$4,339,543	\$131,461
Liabilities				
Current liabilities	\$207,960	\$6,414	\$272,540	\$8,256
Long-term liabilities	77	2	296	9
Other liabilities	35,428	1,094	23,222	704
Total liabilities	243,465	7,510	296,058	8,969
Stockholders' equity				
Capital stock	3,700,000	114,127	3,700,000	112,087
Capital surplus	258,434	7,972	258,434	7,829
Retained earnings	62,323	1,922	85,051	2,576
Total stockholders' equity	4,020,757	124,021	4,043,485	122,492
Total liabilities and stockholders' equity	\$4,264,222	\$131,531	\$4,339,543	\$131,461

#### Cathay Securities Corporation Condensed Statements of Income For the three months ended March 31, 2006 and 2007 (Expressed in thousands of dollars, except for earnings per share)

	January 1 ~ March 31, 2006		January 1 ~ March 31, 2007	
Items	NT\$	US\$	NT\$	US\$
Revenue	\$91,963	\$2,837	\$98,025	\$2,969
Expenses	(85,702)	(2,644)	(94,409)	(2,860)
Income (loss) from continuing operations before income taxes	\$6,261	\$193	\$3,616	\$109
Cumulative effect of changes in accounting principles	\$173	\$5	\$-	\$-
Net income (loss)	\$5,424	\$167	\$1,955	\$59
Earnings per share (in dollars)				
Income (loss) from continuing operations before income taxes	\$0.02	\$-	\$0.01	\$-
Net income (loss)	\$0.01	\$-	\$0.01	\$-

#### Cathay Pacific Venture Capital Co., Ltd. Condensed Balance Sheets March 31, 2006 and 2007 (Expressed in thousands of dollars)

	March 31,	March 31, 2006		March 31, 2007	
Items	NT\$	US\$	NT\$	US\$	
Assets					
Current assets	\$387,615	\$11,956	\$522,798	\$15,837	
Funds and investments	254,978	7,865	278,797	8,446	
Other assets	2,434	75	-	-	
Total assets	\$645,027	\$19,896	\$801,595	\$24,283	
Liabilities					
Current liabilities	\$127	\$4	\$27,805	\$842	
Total liabilities	127	4	27,805	842	
Stockholders' equity					
Capital stock	600,000	18,507	600,000	18,176	
Retained earnings	(32,820)	(1,012)	51,497	1,560	
Equity adjustment	77,720	2,397	122,293	3,705	
Total stockholders' equity	644,900	19,892	773,790	23,441	
Total liabilities and stockholders' equity	\$645,027	\$19,896	\$801,595	\$24,283	

#### Cathay Pacific Venture Capital Co., Ltd. Condensed Statements of Income For the three months ended March 31, 2006 and 2007 (Expressed in thousands of dollars, expect earning per share)

January 1 ~ Marc	ch 31, 2006	January 1 ~ March 31, 2007	
NT\$	US\$	NT\$	US\$
\$1,300	\$40	\$1,885	\$57
1,300	40	1,885	57
(3,937)	(121)	(3,954)	(120)
\$(2,637)	\$(81)	\$(2,069)	\$(63)
\$(1,780)	\$(55)	\$(1,850)	\$(56)
\$(0.04)	\$-	\$(0.03)	\$-
\$(0.03)	\$-	\$(0.03)	\$-
	NT\$ \$ 1,300 1,300 (3,937) \$(2,637) \$(1,780) \$(0.04) \$	$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	$\begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$

#### Cathay Venture Capital Co., Ltd. Condensed Balance Sheets March 31, 2006 and 2007 (Expressed in thousands of dollars)

	March 31,	2006	March 31, 2007	
Items	NT\$	US\$	NT\$	US\$
Assets				
Current assets	\$725,103	\$22,366	\$525,713	\$15,926
Funds and investments	953,194	29,401	1,302,321	39,452
Total assets	\$1,678,297	\$51,767	\$1,828,034	\$55,378
Liabilities				
Current liabilities	\$5,648	\$174	\$13,230	\$401
Total liabilities	5,648	174	13,230	401
Stockholders' equity				
Capital stock	1,500,000	46,268	1,500,000	45,441
Retained earnings	95,498	2,945	119,335	3,615
Equity adjustment	77,151	2,380	195,469	5,921
Total stockholders' equity	1,672,649	51,593	1,814,804	54,977
Total liabilities and stockholders' equity	\$1,678,297	\$51,767	\$1,828,034	\$55,378

#### Cathay Venture Capital Co., Ltd. Condensed Statements of Income For the three months ended March 31, 2006 and 2007 (Expressed in thousands of dollars, expect earning per share)

	January 1 ~ March 31, 2006		January 1 ~ March 31, 2007	
Items	NT\$	US\$	NT\$	US\$
Operating revenues	\$117,317	\$3,619	\$19,737	\$598
Operating costs	(11,002)	(340)	-	
Operating gross profit	106,315	3,279	19,737	598
Operating expenses	(7,588)	(234)	(7,345)	(223)
Non-operating expenses	(3)	-	-	
Income from continuing operations before income taxes	\$98,724	\$3,045	\$12,392	\$375
Net income	\$96,589	\$2,979	\$12,058	\$365
Earning per share (in dollars)				
Income from continuing operations before income taxes	\$0.66	\$0.02	\$0.08	\$-
Net income	\$0.64	\$0.02	\$0.08	\$-

### Cathay II Venture Capital Co., Ltd. Condensed Balance Sheets March 31, 2006 and 2007 (Expressed in thousands of dollars)

	March 31, 2006		March 31, 2007	
Items	NT\$	US\$	NT\$	US\$
Assets				
Current assets	\$107,006	\$3,301	\$110,147	\$3,337
Funds and investments	623,084	19,219	755,347	22,882
Total assets	\$730,090	\$22,520	\$865,494	\$26,219
Liabilities				
Current liabilities	\$200	\$6	\$3,942	\$119
Total liabilities	200	6	3,942	119
Stockholders' equity				
Capital stock	600,000	18,507	600,000	18,176
Retained earnings	69,237	2,136	115,535	3,500
Equity adjustment	60,653	1,871	146,017	4,424
Total stockholders' equity	729,890	22,514	861,552	26,100
Total liabilities and stockholders' equity	\$730,090	\$22,520	\$865,494	\$26,219

## Cathay II Venture Capital Co., Ltd. Condensed Statements of Income For the three months ended March 31, 2006 and 2007 (Expressed in thousands of dollars, expect earning per share)

	January 1 ~ Mar	ch 31, 2006	January 1 ~ March 31, 2007	
Items	NT\$	US\$	NT\$	US\$
Operating revenues	\$66,928	\$2,064	\$10,628	\$322
Operating gross profit	66,928	2,064	10,628	322
Operating expenses	(3,060)	(94)	(2,489)	(75)
Income from continuing operations before income taxes	\$63,868	\$1,970	\$8,139	\$247
Net income	\$63,868	\$1,970	\$8,093	\$245
Earning per share (in dollars)				
Income from continuing operations before income taxes	\$1.06	\$0.03	\$0.14	\$-
Net income	\$1.06	\$0.03	\$0.13	\$-

### Symphox Information Co., Ltd. Condensed Balance Sheets March 31, 2006 and 2007 (Expressed in thousands of dollars)

	March 31, 2006		March 31, 2007	
Items	NT\$	US\$	NT\$	US\$
Assets				
Current assets	\$486,285	\$14,999	\$498,389	\$15,098
Fixed assets	155,861	4,808	158,421	4,799
Intangible assets	4,308	133	6,923	210
Other assets	13,651	421	12,363	375
Total assets	\$660,105	\$20,361	\$676,096	\$20,482
Liabilities				
Current liabilities	\$228,162	\$7,038	\$229,637	\$6,957
Other liabilities	81	2	85	2
Total liabilities	228,243	7,040	229,722	6,959
Stockholders' equity				
Capital stock	499,000	15,392	499,000	15,117
Retained earnings	(67,138)	(2,071)	(52,626)	(1,594)
Total stockholders' equity	431,862	13,321	446,374	13,523
Total liabilities and stockholders' equity	\$660,105	\$20,361	\$676,096	\$20,482

### Symphox Information Co., Ltd. Condensed Statements of Income For the three months ended March 31, 2006 and 2007 (Expressed in thousands of dollars, expect earning per share)

	January 1 ~ March 31, 2006		January 1 ~ March 31, 2007	
Items	NT\$	US\$	NT\$	US\$
Operating revenues	\$191,726	\$5,914	\$305,616	\$9,258
Operating costs	(190,305)	(5,870)	(270,879)	(8,206)
Operating gross profit	1,421	44	34,737	1,052
Operating expenses	(18,130)	(559)	(26,503)	(803)
Non-operating revenues	993	31	1,132	35
Non-operating expenses	(16)	(1)	(389)	(12)
Income from continuing operations before income taxes	\$(15,732)	\$(485)	\$8,977	\$272
Cumulative effect of changes in accounting principles	\$1,809	\$56	\$-	\$-
Net income	\$(13,923)	\$(429)	\$8,977	\$272
Earning per share (in dollars)				
Income from continuing operations before income taxes	\$(0.28)	\$(0.01)	\$0.18	\$0.01
Net income	\$(0.28)	\$(0.01)	\$0.18	\$0.01

### Cathay Futures Corp. Condensed Balance Sheets March 31, 2006 and 2007 (Expressed in thousands of dollars)

	March 31, 2006		March 31, 2007	
Items	NT\$	US\$	NT\$	US\$
Assets				
Current assets	\$1,259,002	\$38,834	\$1,069,567	\$32,402
Funds and investments	30,500	941	30,500	924
Fixed assets	336,775	10,388	330,043	9,998
Other assets	159,306	4,914	135,612	4,108
Total assets	\$1,785,583	\$55,077	\$1,565,722	\$47,432
Liabilities				
Current liabilities	\$1,063,562	\$32,806	\$840,207	\$25,453
Other liabilities	7,073	218	7,347	223
Total liabilities	1,070,635	33,024	847,554	25,676
Stockholders' equity				
Capital stock	650,000	20,050	650,000	19,691
Retained earnings	64,948	2,003	68,168	2,065
Total stockholders' equity	714,948	22,053	718,168	21,756
Total liabilities and stockholders' equity	\$1,785,583	\$55,077	\$1,565,722	\$47,432

## Cathay Futures Corp. Condensed Statements of Income For the three months ended March 31, 2006 and 2007 (Expressed in thousands of dollars, expect earning per share)

	January 1 ~ March 31, 2006		January 1 ~ March 31, 2007	
Items	NT\$	US\$	NT\$	US\$
Operating revenues	\$29,737	\$917	\$12,147	\$368
Operating costs	(10,021)	(309)	(4,905)	(149)
Operating gross profit	19,716	608	7,242	219
Operating expenses	(18,560)	(572)	(12,846)	(389)
Non-operating revenues	11,847	365	4,167	126
Non-operating expenses	(9,234)	(285)	(132)	(4)
Income from continuing operations before income taxes	\$3,769	\$116	\$(1,569)	\$(48)
Cumulative effect of changes in accounting principles	\$159	\$5	\$-	\$-
Net income	\$4,475	\$138	\$(1,569)	\$(48)
Earning per share (in dollars)				
Income from continuing operations before income taxes	\$0.06	\$-	\$(0.02)	\$-
Net income	\$0.07	\$-	\$(0.02)	\$-